

# Standard Bidding Document

197-S/1/8870/Loco/09-2026 Socket Converter etc. =10 items  
(Goods)

National

Single Stage-Two Envelope



*October 05, 2026*

*DS/W P.R Moghalpura (Pakistan Railways), Divisional Superintendent Workshops*

*DS/W P.R Moghalpura*

*Phone: +92-333-408-2711, Email: pemstoredsw@gmail.com*

# Table of Contents

---

|                                         |    |
|-----------------------------------------|----|
| <b>REQUEST FOR BIDS</b>                 | 1  |
| <b>Instructions to Bidders</b>          | 3  |
| <b>Bid Data Sheet</b>                   | 23 |
| Bids Data Sheet (BDS)                   | 24 |
| Eligibility Criteria                    | 27 |
| Evaluation Criteria                     | 28 |
| Items/Lots                              | 29 |
| Related Services of Goods:              | 32 |
| Items/Lot Specification                 | 33 |
| Price Schedule                          | 36 |
| <b>General Conditions of Contract</b>   | 38 |
| <b>Special Conditions of Contract</b>   | 48 |
| <b>Bid Securing Declaration</b>         | 54 |
| <b>Contract Form</b>                    | 56 |
| <b>Integrity Pact</b>                   | 59 |
| <b>Performance Guarantee Form</b>       | 61 |
| <b>Annexure</b>                         | 64 |
| Tender Documents                        | 65 |
| Items with special terms and conditions | 65 |
| <b>Procurement Forms</b>                | 66 |
| Past Construction Experiences           | 1  |

|                                                                                          |           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Contractor's Key Personnel Representative and Their Schedules .....                      | 1         |
| Financial Resources .....                                                                | 1         |
| Past Experience and Completed Contracts .....                                            | 1         |
| Historical Contract Non-Performance, and Pending Litigation and Litigation History ..... | 1         |
| Current Contracts and Their Progress .....                                               | 1         |
| Financial Capacity and Net Worth Evaluation Form .....                                   | 1         |
| Average Annual Turnover .....                                                            | 1         |
| <b>Additional Forms and Documents .....</b>                                              | <b>69</b> |

# REQUEST FOR BIDS

## PROCUREMENT OF GOODS

1. The **DS/W P.R Moghalpura (Pakistan Railways)** has reserved Funds for the procurement planned for FY **2026-27**. The **DS/W P.R Moghalpura (Pakistan Railways)** intends to apply part of the proceeds of this Fund to cover eligible payments under the contract for the "**197-S/1/8870/Loco/09-2026 Socket Converter etc. =10 items**" with the reference of "**P145632**"
2. The **DS/W P.R Moghalpura (Pakistan Railways)** invites sealed Bids from eligible Bidders for procurement of goods described in the bidding documents on **EPADS v2.0**.
3. **Single Stage-Two Envelope** will be used by adopting **Least Cost Based Selection (LCBS)** Technique for the subject procurement, in line with the Public Procurement Rules, 2004 and any Regulations, Regulatory Guides, Procurement Guidelines or Instructions issued by the Authority from time to time.
4. All Bids must be accompanied by a Bid Security amounting described in Bid Security Section in Bidding Document in the form of **Pay Order, Banker's Cheque, Call at Deposit, Bank Guarantee, Demand Draft** or all bids must be accompanied by bid securing declaration in the format specified in the Bidding documents
5. E-Bidding documents, containing detailed terms & conditions, specifications and requirements etc. are available on **e-Pak Acquisition and Disposal System (EPADS)** at **<https://epads.gov.pk/opportunities/federal/procurements/145632>** for all the interested bidders registered on **EPADS v2.0**. Bidders are required to get themselves registered on **EPADS v2.0** to participate in Bidding process.
6. The e-bids, prepared in accordance with the instructions in the e-Bidding Documents, must be submitted through **EPADS v2.0** on or before **Monday, October 26, 2026 10:30 AM**. E-bids will be opened using **EPADS v2.0** on the same day at **Monday, October 26, 2026 11:00 AM**. Manual submission of Bids shall not be entertained. Those vendors who have not yet registered on

the new version of **EPADS v2.0**, may register themselves on <https://vendors.epads.gov.pk/>. A tutorial to explain the registration process is available at <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=MNW6T38v7tc>

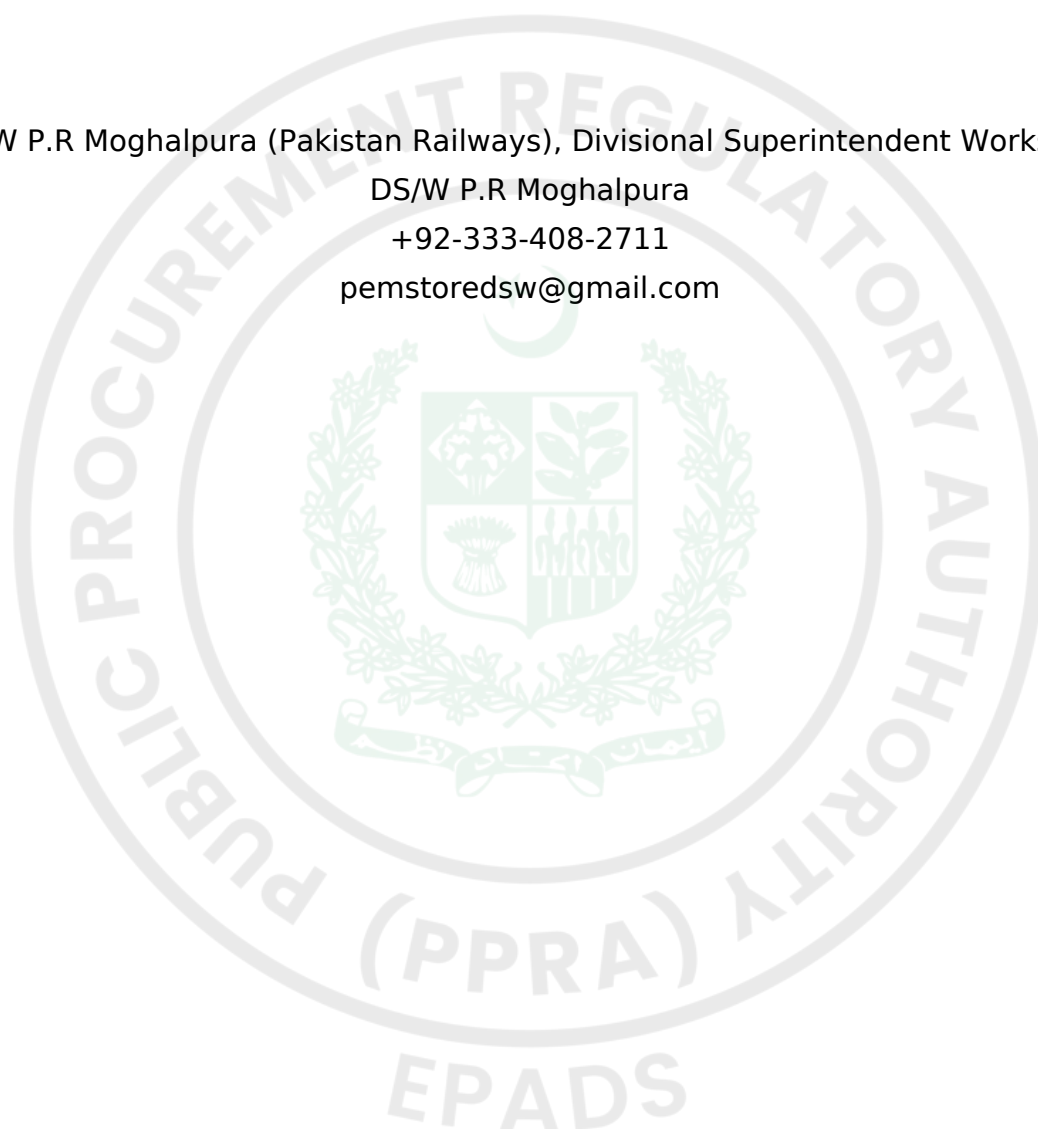
In terms of Rule 48 of Public Procurement Rules, 2004 Grievance Redressal Committee (GRC) is notified for the subject procurement and notification copy is available on the procuring agency's website and on Authority's website at ([www.ppra.org.pk](http://www.ppra.org.pk)).

DS/W P.R Moghalpura (Pakistan Railways), Divisional Superintendent Workshops

DS/W P.R Moghalpura

+92-333-408-2711

pemstoredsw@gmail.com





## Instructions to Bidders

## A. Introduction

### 1.Scope of Bids

1.1 The Procuring Agency (PA), as indicated in the **Bids Data Sheet (BDS)** invites Bids **through EPADS v2.0** for the provision of Goods for as specified in the BDS and **in Section V - Evaluation Criteria, Specifications & Schedule of Requirements**. The name, identification, and number of items/deliverables are provided in the **BDS**. The successful Bidders will be expected to provide the goods within the specified period and timeline(s) as stated in the **BDS**.

### 2. Source of Funds

2.1 Source of funds is referred in Clause-1 of Invitation for Bids.

### 3. Eligible Bidders

3.1 A Bidder may be natural person, company or firm or public or semi-public agency of Pakistan or any foreign country, or any combination of them with a formal existing agreement (on Judicial Papers) in the form of a joint venture, consortium, or association. In the case of a joint venture, consortium, or association, all members shall be jointly and severally liable for the execution of the Contract in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Contract. The joint venture, consortium, or association shall nominate a Lead Member as nominated in the BDS, who shall have the authority to conduct all business for and on behalf of any and all the members of the joint venture, consortium, or association during the Bidding process, and in case of award of contract, during the execution of the contract.

3.2 Verifiable copy of the agreement that forms a joint venture, consortium or association shall be required to be submitted as part of the Bid.

3.3 The appointment of Lead Member in the joint venture, consortium, or association shall be confirmed by submission of a valid Power of Attorney to the Procuring Agency.

3.4 Any bid submitted by the joint venture, consortium or association shall indicate the part of proposed contract to be performed by each party and each party shall be evaluated (or post qualified if required) with respect to its contribution only, and the responsibilities of each party shall not be substantially altered without prior written approval of the Procuring Agency and in line with

any instructions issued by the Authority.

*(The limit on the number of members of JV or Consortium or Association may be prescribed in BDS, in accordance with the guidelines issued by the PPRA).*

3.5 The invitation for Bids is open to all prospective suppliers, manufacturers, or authorized agents / dealers subject to any provisions of incorporation or licensing by the respective national incorporating agency or statutory body established for that particular trade or business. Procuring agencies shall specify the registration/licensing requirements for the foreign bidders keeping in view the requirement of that business.

3.6 A Bidder shall not have a conflict of interest. All Bidders found to have a conflict of interest shall be disqualified. A Bidder may be considered to have a conflict of interest with one or more parties in this Bidding process, if they:

1. are associated or have been associated in the past, directly or indirectly with a firm or any of its affiliates which have been engaged by the Procuring Agency to provide consulting services for the preparation of the design, specifications and other documents to be used for the procurement of the Goods to be purchased under this Invitation for Bids.
2. have controlling shareholders in common; or
3. receive or have received any direct or indirect subsidy from any of them; or
4. have the same legal representative for purposes of this Bid; or
5. have a relationship with each other, directly or through common third parties, that puts them in a position to have access to information about or influence on the Bids of another Bidder, or influence the decisions of the Procuring Agency regarding this Bidding process; or
6. Submit more than one Bid in this Bidding process.

3.7 A Bidder may be ineligible if –

1. he is declared bankrupt or, in the case of company or firm, insolvent;
2. payments in favor of the Bidder is suspended in accordance with the judgment of a court of law other than a judgment declaring bankruptcy and resulting (in accordance with the national laws) in the total or partial loss of the right to administer and dispose of its property;

3. the Bidder is convicted, by a final judgment, of any offence involving professional conduct;

4. the Bidder is blacklisted locally or by international organizations and hence debarred due to involvement in corrupt and fraudulent practices, or performance failure or due to breach of Bid securing declaration.

3.8 As and when required, bidders shall provide to the Procuring Agency evidence of their eligibility, proof of compliance with the necessary legal requirements to carry out the contract effectively.

3.9 Bidders shall submit Bids relating to the nature, conditions and modalities of sub-contracting wherever the sub-contracting of any elements of the contract amounting to more than ten (10) percent of the Bid price is envisaged.

## 4. Eligible Goods and Related Services

4.1 All goods and related services to be supplied under the contract shall have their origin in eligible source countries, and all expenditures made under the contract will be limited to such goods and services. For purpose of this Bid, ineligible countries are the countries declared ineligible by the Federal Government.

## 5. One Bid per Bidder

5.1 A bidder shall submit only one Bid, in the same bidding process, either individually as a Bidder or as a member in a joint venture or any similar arrangement.

5.2 The Bidder shall not engage a subcontractor for any portion of the contract if the value of such subcontracting exceeds thirty percent (30%) of the total contract amount.

## 6. Cost of Bidding

6.1 Any cost incurred by the bidder relating to the preparation and submission of its Bid shall be borne by the bidder, and the Procuring Agency shall in no case be responsible or liable for those costs, regardless of the conduct or outcome of the bidding process.

## B. Bidding Documents

## 7. Contents of Bidding Document

7.1 The Goods required, Bidding procedures, and terms and conditions of the contract are prescribed in the Bidding Documents. In addition to the Invitation for Bids, the Bidding documents which should be read in conjunction with any addenda issued in accordance with **ITB 9.1** include:

**Section I** -Invitation to Bids

**Section II** Instructions to Bidders (ITB)

**Section III** Bid Data Sheet (BDS)

**Section IV** Evaluation Criteria, Specifications, Schedule of Requirements

**Section V** Bid Forms

**Section VI** General Conditions of Contract (GCC)

**Section VII** Special Conditions of Contract (SCC)

**Section VIII** Contract Forms

7.2 The Bidder is expected to examine all instructions, forms, terms and specifications in the Bidding documents. Failure to furnish all the information required in the Bidding documents through **EPADS v2.0** will be at the Bidder's risk and may result in the rejection of his Bids.

## 8. Clarification of Bidding documents

8.1 A prospective Bidder requiring any clarification of the Bidding documents may notify the Procuring Agency through **EPADS v2.0**.

8.2 The Procuring Agency will within three (3) working days after receiving the request for clarification, respond to any request for clarification through **EPADS v2.0** provided that such request is received not later than three (03) days prior to the deadline for the submission of Bids as prescribed in **ITB 22**

8.3 Copies of the Procuring Agency's response will be forwarded to all identified Prospective Bidders through **EPADS v2.0**, including a description of the inquiry, but without identifying its source.

8.4 Should the Procuring Agency deem it necessary to amend the Bidding document as a result of a clarification, it shall do so following the procedure under **ITB 9**.

8.5 If indicated **in the BDS**, the Bidder's designated representative is invited at the Bidder's cost to attend a pre-Bid meeting at the place, date and time mentioned **in the BDS**. During this pre-Bid meeting, prospective Bidders may request clarification of the schedule of requirement, the Evaluation Criteria or any other aspects of the Bidding document.

8.6 Minutes of the pre-Bid meeting, if applicable, including the text of the questions asked by Bidders, including those during the meeting (without identifying the source) and the responses given, together with any responses prepared after the meeting will be uploaded on **EPADS v2.0**. Any modification to the Bidding documents that may become necessary as a result of the pre-Bid meeting shall be made by the Procuring Agency exclusively through the use of an Addendum pursuant to **ITB 9**. Non-attendance at the pre-Bid meeting will not be a cause for disqualification of a Bidder.

## 9. Amendment of Bidding documents

9.1 Before the deadline for submission of Bids, the Procuring Agency for any reason, whether at its own initiative or in response to a clarification requested by a prospective Bidder or Pre-Bid meeting may modify the Bidding documents by issuing addenda through **EPADS v2.0**.

9.2 The Procuring Agency shall promptly publish the addendum through **EPADS v2.0**.

9.3 Any addendum issued including the notice of any extension of the deadline shall also be communicated through EPADS v2.0 to all the bidders who have already submitted their bids. Such bidders shall have the right to withdraw their already submitted bid and re-submit the revised bid prior to the original or extended bid submission deadline.

9.4 To give prospective Bidders reasonable time in which to take an addendum/corrigendum into account in preparing their Bids, the Procuring Agency may, at its discretion, extend the deadline for the submission of Bids through **EPADS v2.0**:

Provided that the Procuring Agency shall extend the deadline for submission of Bids, if such an addendum is issued within last three (03) days of the Bids submission deadline.

## C. Preparation of Bids

## 10. Language of Bid

10.1 The Bid prepared by the bidder, as well as all correspondence and documents relating to the Bids exchanged by the Bidder and the Procuring Agency shall be written in the English language unless otherwise specified in the BDS. Supporting documents and printed literature furnished by the Bidder may be in another language provided they are accompanied by an accurate translation of the relevant pages in the English language unless otherwise specified in the **BDS**, in which case, for purposes of interpretation of the Bidder, the translation shall govern.

## 11. Documents and samples Constituting the Bid

**11.1 The Bid prepared by the Bidder shall constitute** the documents required in the **BDS**.

Details of sample(s) where applicable and requested in the BDS.

1. Documentary evidence established in accordance with ITB that the Bidder is eligible and/or qualified for the subject bidding process;
2. Documentary evidence establish that the Bidder has been authorized by the manufacturer to deliver the goods into Pakistan, where required and where the supplier is not the manufacturer of those goods;
3. Documentary evidence establish that the goods and related services to be supplied by the Bidder are eligible goods and services, and conform to the Bidding Documents;
4. Bid security or Bid Securing Declaration furnished in accordance with **ITB 18**.

## 12. Documents Establishing Eligibility of the Goods and Conformity to Bidding documents

**12.1** To establish the conformity of the bidder to the Bidding document, the Bidder shall furnish as part of its Bids the documentary evidence that Goods provided conform to the technical specifications and standards.

## 13. Documents Establishing Eligibility and Qualification of the Bidder

**13.1** The Bidder shall furnish, as part of its Bid, all those documents establishing the Bidder's eligibility to participate in the Bidding process and/or its qualification to perform the contract if its Bid is accepted.

## 14. Form of Bids

**14.1** The Bidder shall fill the Form of Bid furnished in the Bidding documents. The Bids Form must be completed without any alterations to its format and no substitute shall be accepted.

## 15. Bids Prices

15.1 The Bids Prices quoted by the Bidder in the Form of Bid and in the Price Schedules shall conform to the requirements specified below or exclusively mentioned hereafter in the Bidding documents.

15.2 All items in the Schedule of Requirement must be listed and priced separately in the Price Schedule(s). If a Price Schedule shows items listed but not priced and neither explicitly denied, their prices shall be construed to be included in the prices of other items.

15.3 Items not listed in the Price Schedule shall be assumed not to be included in the Bid, and provided that the Bid is still substantially responsive in their absence or due to their nominal nature, the corresponding average price of the respective item(s) of the remaining substantially responsive Bidder(s) shall be construed to be the price of those missing item(s).

15.4 The Bid price to be quoted in the Form of Bid in accordance with **ITB 14.1** shall be the total price of the Bid.

15.5 The Bidder shall indicate on the appropriate Price Schedule, the unit prices (where applicable) and total Bid price of the Goods it proposes to provide under the contract.

15.6 Prices quoted by the Bidder shall be fixed during the Bidder's performance of the contract and not subject to variation on any account. A Bid submitted with an adjustable price will be treated as non-responsive and shall be rejected.

## 16. Bids Currencies

16.1 Prices shall be quoted in Pakistani Rupees unless otherwise specified in the BDS in accordance with Rule 30 (2) of the Public Procurement Rules, 2004.

## 17. Bids Validity Period

17.1 Bids shall remain valid for the period specified in the **BDS** after the Bid submission deadline prescribed by the Procuring Agency. A Bid valid for a shorter period shall be rejected by the Procuring Agency as non-responsive. The period of Bid validity will be determined from the complementary Bid securing instrument, i.e. the expiry period of Bid Security or Bids Securing Declaration as the case may be.

17.2 The procuring agency shall ordinarily be under an obligation to process and evaluate the bid and to issue letter of award within the stipulated bid validity period.

17.3 Under exceptional circumstances, prior to the expiration of the initial Bid validity period, the Procuring Agency may request the Bidders' consent to an extension of the period of validity of their Bids only once through **EPADS v2.0**, for the period not more than the period of initial bid validity. The Bid Security provided under **ITB 18** shall also be suitably extended. A Bidder may refuse the request without forfeiting its Bid security or causing to be executed its Bid Securing Declaration. A Bidder agreeing to the request will not be required nor permitted to modify its Bid, but will be required to extend the validity of its Bid Security or Bid Securing Declaration for the period of the extension.

## 18. Bid Security or Bid Securing Declaration

18.1 The Bidder shall furnish as part of its Bid, a Bid Security in accordance with Rule 25 of the Public Procurement Rules, 2004.

18.2 The original Bid Security shall be enclosed within the sealed envelope and to be submitted physically before closing time for submission of bids. Whereas, scanned copy of bid security shall be uploaded electronically through EPADS v2.0 before closing hours for submission of bids.

18.3 The Bidder who failed to submit the original Bids security before the submission deadline shall be disqualified straightaway.

18.4 The Bid Security or Bid Securing Declaration is required to protect the Procuring Agency against the risk of Bidder's conduct which would warrant the security's forfeiture, pursuant to **ITB 18.7**.

18.5 The Bid Security shall be denominated in the local currency, and it shall be a Bank Draft in the name of the Procuring Agency and valid for twenty-eight (28) days beyond the end of the validity of the Bid. This shall also apply if the period

for Bids/Bid Validity is extended. In either case, the form must include the complete name of the Bidder.

18.6 The Bid Security shall be payable promptly upon written demand by the Procuring Agency in case any of the conditions listed in **ITB 18** are invoked.

18.7 Unsuccessful Bidders' Bid Security will be discharged or returned as promptly as possible, however in no case later than thirty (30) days after the expiration of the period of Bids Validity prescribed by the Procuring Agency pursuant to **ITB 17**. The Procuring Agency shall make no claim to the amount of the Bid Security, and shall promptly return the Bid Security document, after whichever of the following that occurs earliest:

- a. the expiry of the Bid Security;
- b. the entry into force of a procurement contract and the provision of a Performance Guarantee, for the performance of the contract if such a guarantee, is required by the Bid documents;
- c. the rejection by the Procuring Agency of all Bids;
- d. the withdrawal of the Bids prior to the deadline for the submission of Bids, unless the Bids documents stipulate that no such withdrawal is permitted.

18.8 The successful Bidder's Bids Security will be discharged upon the Bidder signing the contract, or furnishing the Performance Guarantee.

18.9 The Bid Security may be forfeited or the Bid Securing Declaration executed:

- a. if a Bidder:
- b. withdraws its Bid during the period of Bid Validity as specified by the Procuring Agency, and referred by the Bidder on the Form of Bids except as provided for in **ITB 17.2**; or
- c. does not accept the correction of errors; or
- d. in the case of a successful Bidder, if the Bidder fails:
- e. to sign the contract; or
- f. to furnish Performance Guarantee.

## 19. Withdrawal, Substitution, and Modification of Bid

19.1 Before Bid submission deadline, any Bidder may withdraw, substitute, or modify its Bid after it has been submitted through EPADS v2.0. Bids requested to be withdrawn, shall be returned unopened to the Bidders through **EPADS v2.0**.

## 20. Format and Signing of Bid

20.1 The Bidder shall prepare and submit Bids with due diligence after carefully reading all the terms and condition **before bid submission deadline** through EPADS v2.0.

## D. Submission of Bids

### 21. Submission of Bids through EPADS v2.0

21.1 The Technical and Financial Bids if required to submitted, shall be submitted on **EPADS v2.0**.

### 22. Deadline for Submission of Bids

22.1 Bids shall be received by the Procuring Agency through **EPADS v2.0** before bid submission deadline.

22.2 The Procuring Agency may, under exceptional circumstances, extend the deadline for the submission of Bids, after recording reasons in writing and in an equal opportunity manner.

In such case, all rights and obligations of the Procuring Agency and the Bidders that were previously governed by the original deadline shall thereafter be subject to the revised deadline.

## E. Opening and Evaluation of Bids

### 23. Opening of Bids

23.1 The Bid Evaluation Committee of the Procuring Agency shall open all Bids through the EPADS v2.0, on the date and time specified in the Bid Data Sheet (BDS).

23.2 The Bid Evaluation Committee **shall generate minutes through EPADS v2.0 containing brief details of bid opening process.** The record of the Bid opening shall include, as a minimum: the name of the Bidder, the Bid price if applicable, and the presence or absence of a Bid Security or Bid Securing Declaration.

23.3 The procuring agency shall live broadcast the opening of bids on national media or on their website or digital channels, if the volume of procurement exceeds five hundred million rupees in case of goods and services and one thousand million rupees in case of works.

23.4 In case the date of opening of bid has been declared as public holiday or the procuring agency fail to open bid due to any EPADS v2.0 related issues, the submission and opening of bids shall be shifted to the next working day on the same time.

23.5 In case of Single Stage One Envelope Procedure, the Bidders names, the Bid prices, the total amount of each Bid and, the presence or absence of Bid Security, Bid Securing Declaration and such other details as the Procuring Agency may consider appropriate, will be announced by the Bid Evaluation Committee.

## 24. Clarification of Bids

24.1 To assist in the examination, evaluation and comparison of Bids of the Bidders, the Procuring Agency may, ask any Bidder for a clarification of its Bid including breakdown of prices.

24.2 The request for clarification and the response shall be sought through EPADS v2.0 **before three days prior to the deadline for submission of bids.** No change in the prices or substance of the Bids shall be sought, offered, or permitted.

24.3 The alteration or modification in the BIDS which in any way affect the following parameters will be considered as a change in the substance of a Bids:

1. evaluation & qualification criteria;
2. required scope of work or specifications;
3. all securities requirements;
4. tax requirements;

5. terms and conditions of Bidding documents.

6. change in the ranking of the Bidder

24.4 From the time of Bids opening to the time of Contract award if any Bidder wishes to contact the Procuring Agency on any matter related to the Bids it should do so through **EPADS v2.0**.

## 25. Preliminary Examination of Bids

25.1 Prior to the detailed evaluation of Bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether each Bid:

1. meets the eligibility criteria defined in **ITB 3**;
2. has been prepared as per the format and contents defined by the Procuring Agency in the Bidding documents;
3. is accompanied by the required securities; and
4. is substantially responsive to the requirements of the Bidding documents.

25.2 The Procuring Agency's determination of a Bid's responsiveness will be based on the contents of the Bid itself.

25.3 A substantially responsive Bid is one which conforms to all the terms, conditions, and specifications of the Bidding documents, without material deviation or reservation. A material deviation or reservation is one that: -

1. affects in any substantial way the scope, quality, or performance of the Goods;
2. limits in any substantial way, inconsistent with the Bidding documents, the Procuring Agency's rights or the Bidders obligations under the Contract; or
3. if rectified, would affect unfairly the competitive position of other Bidders presenting substantially responsive Bids.

25.3 If a Bids is not substantially responsive, it will be rejected by the Procuring Agency and may not subsequently be evaluated for complete technical responsiveness.

## 26. Examination of Terms and Conditions; Technical Evaluation

26.1 The Procuring Agency shall examine the Bids to confirm that all terms and conditions specified in the **GCC** and the **SCC** have been accepted by the Bidder without any material deviation or reservation.

26.2 The Procuring Agency shall evaluate the technical aspects of the Bids submitted, to confirm that all requirements specified in Schedule of Requirements and Technical Specifications of the Bidding documents have been met without material deviation or reservation.

26.3 If after the examination of the terms and conditions and the technical evaluation, the Procuring Agency determines that the Bid is not substantially responsive in accordance with **ITB 25.2**, it shall reject the Bid.

## 27. Correction of Errors

27.1 Bids determined to be substantially responsive will be checked for any arithmetic errors. Errors will be corrected as follows: -

1. if there is a discrepancy between unit prices and the total price that is obtained by multiplying the unit price and quantity, the unit price shall prevail, and the total price shall be corrected, unless in the opinion of the Procuring Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit price, in which the total price as quoted shall govern and the unit price shall be corrected;
2. if there is an error in a total corresponding to the addition or subtraction of sub-totals, the sub-totals shall prevail and the total shall be corrected; and
3. where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.
4. Where there is discrepancy between grand total of price schedule and amount mentioned on the Form of Bids, the amount referred in Price Schedule shall be treated as correct subject to elimination of other errors.

27.2 The amount stated in the Bid will, be adjusted by the Procuring Agency in accordance with the above procedure for the correction of errors and, with the concurrence of the Bidder, shall be considered as binding upon the Bidder. If the Bidder does not accept the corrected amount, its Bid will then be rejected, and the Bid Security may be forfeited or the Bids Securing Declaration may be executed.

## 28. Conversion to Single Currency

28.1 To facilitate evaluation and comparison, the Procuring Agency will convert all Bids prices expressed in the amounts in various currencies in which the Bids prices are payable. For the purposes of comparison of bids quoted in different currencies, the price shall be converted into a single currency specified in the bidding documents. The rate of exchange shall be the selling rate prevailing on the date of opening of financial bids specified in the bidding documents, in accordance with weighted average customer exchange rates list issued by the State Bank of Pakistan on that day.

## 29. Evaluation of Bids

29.1 The Bids, quotations, or proposals shall be evaluated by the respective evaluation committees as per evaluation criteria described in the Bidding Documents in accordance with Rule 29 and 30 of the Public Procurement Rules, 2004.

### **1. Least Cost Based Selection (LCBS)**

After meeting the requirements of eligibility, qualification and substantial responsiveness, the bid in compliance with all the mandatory (technical) specifications/requirements and/or requisite quality threshold (if any), and having lowest evaluated cost (or financial proposal) shall be considered Successful Bid.

### **2. Quality and Cost Based Selection (QCBS)**

In such combination, there shall be some specific weightage of both the technical features and financial aspects of the proposal. The financial marks shall be awarded on the basis of inverse proportion calculations. The successful bid shall be declared, on the basis of combined evaluation.

### **3. Quality Based Selection (QBS)**

After meeting the requirements of eligibility, qualification and substantial responsiveness the bid in compliance with all the mandatory (technical) specifications/requirements and attaining highest marks in the Technical Evaluation considering all other qualitative and/or quantitative parameters (or point rated criteria) for technical proposal(s) such as working methodology, implementation plan, resource allocation, additional functionalities, risk management approach, knowledge transfer techniques, post implementation methodology etc. shall be treated as highest ranked bid. Later on, the financial proposal of highest ranked bidder shall be opened, however, in case of failure to proceed further with such a bidder, the procuring agency may resort to second

highest bidder and so on.

29.2 In case of tie of bids, the bidders shall be provided an opportunity to offer their best and final monetary offer through EPADS v2.0. However, in no case the rates shall be higher than the original financial bids.

## 30. Domestic Preference

30.1 The procuring agency shall evaluate and compare bids, allow for preference to domestic bidders, while competing with the international bidders in accordance with the policies of Federal Government.

The percentage of preference, to be accorded shall be clearly mentioned in the bidding documents under the bid evaluation criteria.

## 31. Determination of Successful Bid

31.1 Selection technique will be adopted for determining the Successful Bid in accordance with the criteria referred in the BDS or prescribed in the separate section titled as Evaluation Criteria.

31.2 In case where the Procuring Agency adopts the Cost Based Evaluation Technique and, the Bid with the lowest evaluated price from amongst those which are eligible, compliant and substantially responsive shall be the Successful Bid.

31.3 The Procuring Agency may adopt the Quality & Cost Based Selection Technique due to the following two reasons:

1. Where the Procuring Agency knows about the main features, usage and output of the products; however not clear about the complete features, technical specifications and functionalities of the goods to be procured and requires the bidders to submit their proposals defining those features, specifications and functionalities; or
2. Where the Procuring Agency, in addition to the mandatory requirements and mandatory technical specifications, requires parameters specified in Evaluation Criteria to be evaluated while determining the quality of the goods.

31.4 In such cases, the Procuring Agency may allocate certain weightage to these factors as a part of Evaluation Criteria, and may determine the ranking of the bidders on the basis of combined evaluation in accordance with provisions of Rule 2(1)(h) of the Public Procurement Rules, 2004.

## 32. Abnormally Low Financial Bids

32.1 Where the Bid price is considered to be abnormally low, the Procuring Agency shall perform price analysis either during determination of Successful Bids or as a part of the post-qualification process.

32.2 The Procuring Agency may reject an Abnormally low financial bids.

32.3 In order to identify the Abnormally Low Bids (ALB) following approaches can be considered to minimize the scope of subjectivity:

1. Comparing the Bids price with the cost estimate;
2. Comparing the Bids price with the Bids offered by other Bidders submitting substantially responsive Bids; and
3. Comparing the Bids price with prices paid in similar contracts in the recent past either government- or development partner-funded.

32.4 The Procuring Agency will determine to its satisfaction whether the Bidder that is selected as having submitted the successful bid is qualified to perform the contract satisfactorily.

32.5 The determination will take into account the Bidder's financial, technical, and production capabilities. It will be based upon an examination of the documentary evidence of the Bidder's qualifications submitted by the Bidder, as well as such other information as the Procuring Agency deems necessary and appropriate. Factors not included in these Bidding documents shall not be used in the evaluation of the Bidders' qualifications.

32.6 Procuring Agency may seek "Certificate for Independent Price Determination" from the Bidder and the results of reference checks may be used in determining an award of contract.

Explanation: The Certificate shall be furnished by the Bidder. The Bidder shall certify that the price is determined keeping in view of all the essential aspects such as raw material, its processing, value addition, optimization of resources due to economy of scale, transportation, insurance and margin of profit etc.

32.7 An affirmative determination will be a prerequisite for award of the contract to the Bidder. A negative determination will result in rejection of the Bidder's Bids, in which event the Procuring Agency will proceed to the next ranked Bidder to make a similar determination of that Bidder's capabilities to

perform satisfactorily.

## F. Award of Contract

### 33. Criteria of Award

33.1 The Procuring Agency will award the Contract to the Bidder whose Bids has been determined to be substantially responsive to the Bidding documents and who has been declared as Most Advantageous Bidder.

### 34. Negotiations

34.1 The procuring agency shall not engage in negotiations with respect to scope and price with the bidder except when the procuring agency conducts a procurement using direct **or negotiated** contracting or a request for proposals with evaluation based on quality alone.

34.2 The procuring agency may negotiate with the most advantageous bid with a view to streamline the work or task execution, at the time of contract finalization on methodology, work plan, staffing, finalizing payment arrangements, delivery arrangements, minor amendments to the special conditions of the contract.

### 35. Procuring Agency Right to reject all bids

35.1 The Procuring Agency reserves the right to reject all bids or proposals at any time prior to the issuance of the Letter of Award, without incurring any liability, in accordance with Rule 33 of the Public Procurement Rules, 2004.

### 36. Procuring Agency's Right to Vary Quantities at the Time of Award

36.1 The Procuring Agency reserves the right at the time of contract award to increase or decrease the **quantity of** Goods originally specified in these Bidding documents provided this does not exceed **by** 15%, without any change in unit price or other terms and conditions of the Bids and Bidding documents.

### 37. Notification of Award

37.1 Prior to the award of contract, the procuring agency shall announce and publish the result of bid evaluation on **EPADS v2.0** in accordance with Rule 35

of the Public Procurement Rules, 2004.

37.2 The Bidder whose Bids has been accepted will be notified of the award by the Procuring Agency prior to expiration of the Bids/Bid Validity period. The Letter of Award will state the sum that the Procuring Agency will pay the successful Bidder in consideration for the delivery of Goods as prescribed by the Contract (hereinafter and in the Contract called the "Contract Price).

37.3 The Letter of award will constitute the formation of the Contract, subject to the Bidder furnishing the Performance Guarantee and signing of the contract.

## 38. Signing of Contract

38.1 Promptly after issuance of Letter of award, Procuring Agency shall send the successful Bidder the draft Contract, incorporating all terms and conditions as agreed by the parties to the contract.

38.2 Immediately after the Redressal of grievance by the GRC (if any), mandatory standstill period in accordance with Rule 35 of the Public Procurement Rules, 2004 and **after fulfillment of all condition's precedent** of the Contract Form, the successful Bidder and the Procuring Agency shall sign the Contract.

## 39. Corrupt & Fraudulent Practices

39.1 Procuring Agencies (including beneficiaries of Government funded projects and procurement) as well as Bidders/Contractors under Government financed contracts, observe the highest standard of ethics during the procurement and execution of such contracts, and will avoid to engage in any corrupt and fraudulent practices.

## F. Grievance Redressal & Complaint Review Mechanism

## 40. Constitution of Grievance Redressal

40.1 The Grievance Redressal Committee shall address the grievance, if any submitted by any party, including the bidder, in accordance with Rule 48 of the Public Procurement Rules, 2004 to be read with Redressal of Grievances Regulations, 2021.

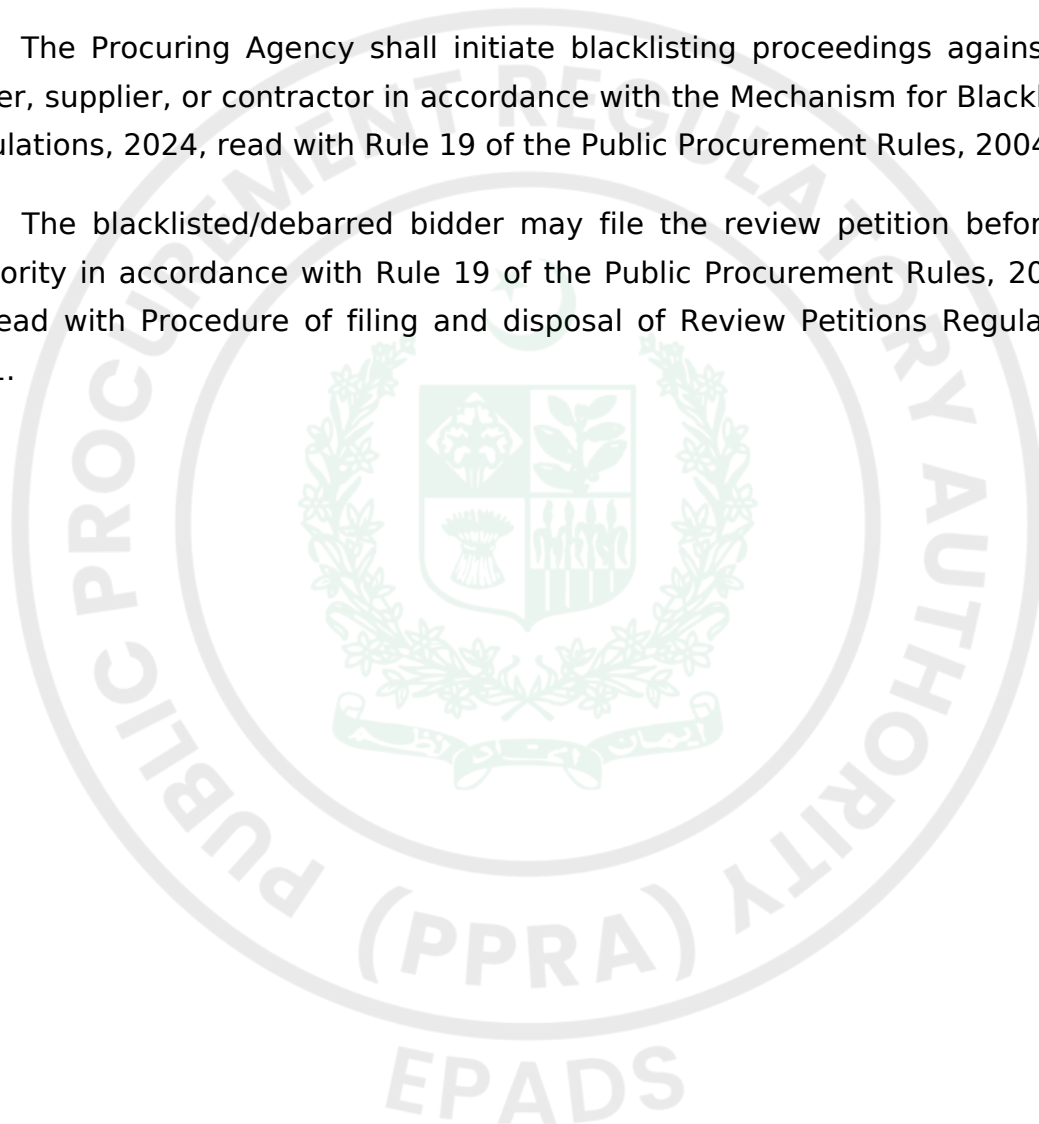
40.2 In case if any party or the bidder is not satisfied with the decision of the GRC or if it fails to decide within ten days, the bidder or the party may file an appeal before the Appellate Committee of the Authority in accordance with Rule 48 of the Public Procurement Rules, 2004 to be read with Redressal of Grievances Regulations, 2021.

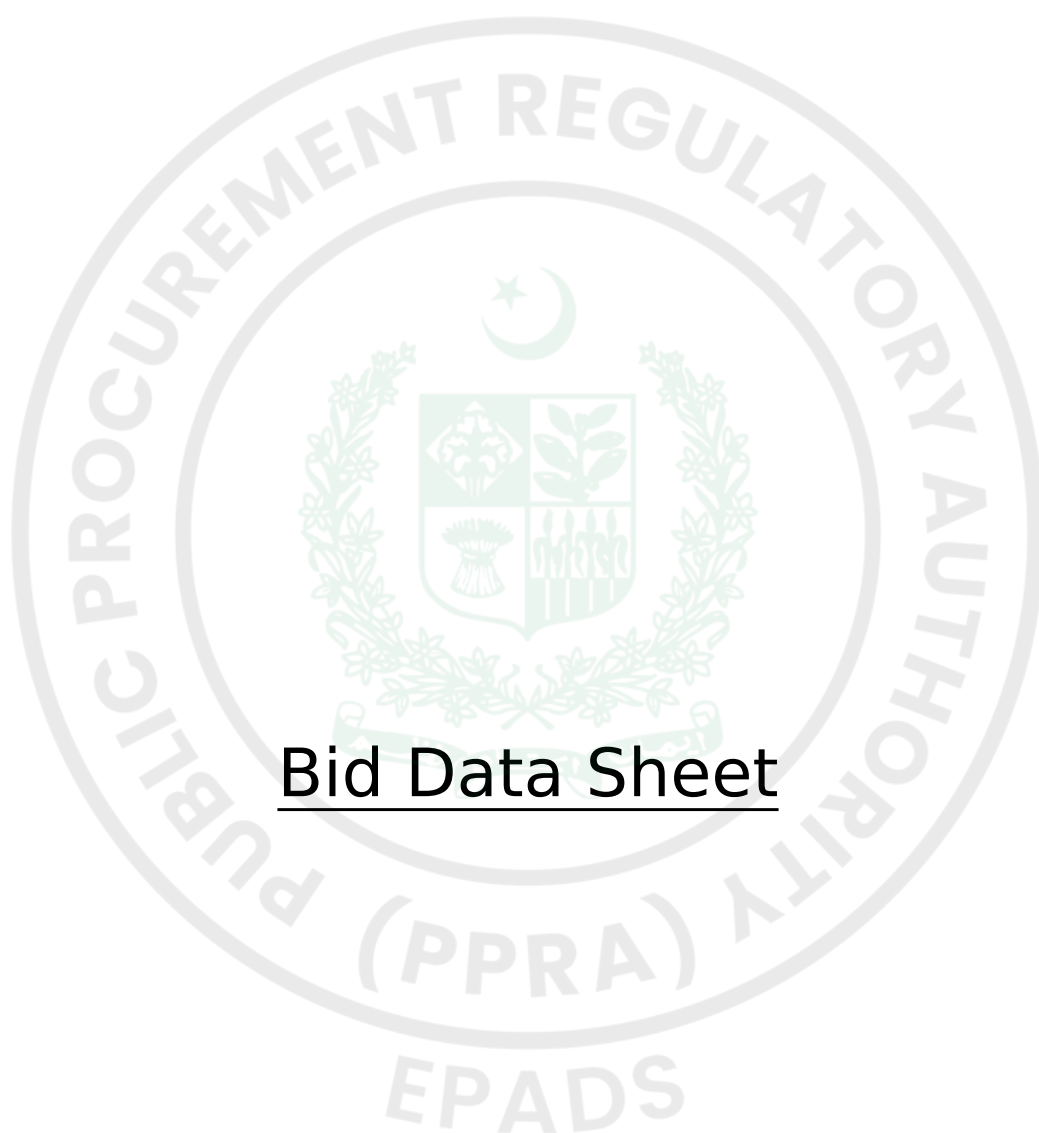
## G. Mechanism of Blacklisting

### 41. Mechanism of Blacklisting

41.1 The Procuring Agency shall initiate blacklisting proceedings against any bidder, supplier, or contractor in accordance with the Mechanism for Blacklisting Regulations, 2024, read with Rule 19 of the Public Procurement Rules, 2004.

41.2 The blacklisted/debarred bidder may file the review petition before the Authority in accordance with Rule 19 of the Public Procurement Rules, 2004 to be read with Procedure of filing and disposal of Review Petitions Regulations, 2021.





## Bid Data Sheet

# Bids Data Sheet (BDS)

The following specific data for the procurement of Goods to be procured shall complement, supplement, or amend the provisions in the Instructions to Bidders (ITB). Whenever there is a conflict, the provisions herein shall prevail over those in ITB.

*BDS Clause Number*

*ITB Number*

*Amendments of, and Supplements to, Clauses in the Instruction to Bidders*

## A. Introduction

**BDS Clause Number 1**

**ITB Number 1.1**

Name of Procuring Agency: **DS/W P.R Moghalpura (Pakistan Railways)**

The subject of procurement is: **197-S/1/8870/Loco/09-2026 Socket Converter etc. =10 items**

Expected commencement date: **Wednesday, December 9, 2026**

**BDS Clause Number 2**

**ITB Number 2.1**

Financial year for the operations of the Procuring Agency: **2026-27**

Name and identification number of the Contract: **P145632**

**BDS Clause Number 3**

**ITB Clause Number 3.1**

JV/Consortium or Association Allowed: **No**

Number of JV/Consortium Members: **Nil**

*see section of eligibility criteria.*

## B. Bidding Documents

**BDS Clause Number 4**

**ITB Number 8.1**

The Bidders may seek clarifications through **EPADS v2.0** : Clarification Date:  
Friday, October 23, 2026

## C. Preparation of Bids

### **BDS Clause Number 5**

#### **ITB Number 10.1**

The Language of all correspondences and documents related to the Bids shall be in: **English**

List of documents required along with the bid:

1. As per annexed document, Pakistan Railways & DSW requirements.

### **BDS Clause Number 6**

#### **ITB Number 11.1**

#### **Items/Lots and threre related documents:**

*See section items and Lots*

### **BDS Clause Number 7**

#### **ITB Number 12.1**

#### **Items / Lots Specifications:**

*see section of items specifications.*

### **BDS Clause Number 8**

#### **ITB Number 15.6**

The price shall be **Fixed**.

### **BDS Clause Number 9**

#### **ITB Number 16.1**

Currency of the Bids shall be : **PKR**

### **BDS Clause Number 10**

#### **ITB Number 17.1**

The Bids/Bid Validity period shall be: **90 Days**

### **BDS Clause Number 11**

#### **ITB Number 18.1**

The amount of Bid Security shall be as defined in Bid Security Section for items and lots given in **BDS 6**

The Bid Security shall be in the form of: **Pay Order, Banker's Cheque, Call at Deposit, Bank Guarantee, Demand Draft**

## D. Submission of Bids

**BDS Clause Number 12**

**ITB Number 20.1**

Bid shall be submitted online on EPADS v2.0 whereas hard copy of the bid security should be submitted to the following;

**DS/W P.R Moghalpura** before bid submission deadline.

Bids that are not submitted on EPADS v2.0 shall be disqualified.

The deadline for Bids submission is: **Monday, October 26, 2026 10:30 AM**

## E. Opening and Evaluation of Bids

**BDS Clause Number 13**

**ITB Number 23.1**

The Bids opening shall take place on **EPADS v2.0**.

Day : **Monday**

Date: **Monday, October 26, 2026**

Time : **11:00 AM**

**BDS Clause Number 14**

**ITB Number 31.1**

Selection technique adopted will be: **Least Cost Based Selection (LCBS)**  
*see Evaluation Criteria*

## F. Review of Procurement Decisions

**BDS Clause Number 15**

**ITB Number 41.1**

Grievance against this procurement shall be submitted online on EPADS v2.0.

Arbitrator shall be appointed by mutual consent of the both parties.

## Eligibility Criteria

| Bidder's Type | Required Registration                                     |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| Any           | NADRA CITIZENSHIP (CNIC/NICOP)<br>FBR (NTN)<br>FBR (GSTN) |

| Eligibility Criteria                                           | Document |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| As per annexed document, Pakistan Railways & DSW requirements. | No       |

# Evaluation Criteria

Eligible bidder(s) with substantially responsive bid(s) offering **Least Cost Based Selection (LCBS)** shall be consider for the award of contract(s).

## Least Cost Based Selection (LCBS)

### Weightage

| Technical Evaluation %                                                                                                                                                                       |    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| 100                                                                                                                                                                                          |    |
| Technical Marks                                                                                                                                                                              | 80 |
| Passing Marks                                                                                                                                                                                | 80 |
| Technical Evaluation Criteria                                                                                                                                                                |    |
| Has the bidder submitted the bid in compliance with the Technical Specifications & Requirements and attach all necessary documents as required under such terms and conditions (Qualitative) | 80 |

## Items/Lots

### Items Without Lots :

| Item                                                     | UNSPSC      | Delivery Schedule                                                                                               | Quantity | Bid Security | Manufacturer / Dealer Authorization | Warranty |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------------|-------------------------------------|----------|
| Socket Converter 3/4 inch x 1/2 inch Stock Code No. Nill | Sockets     | <b>Address:</b> DCP/I<br>Pakistan Railways<br>Moghalpura<br><b>Schedule:</b> 30 Days<br><b>Quantity:</b> 2/Each | 2/Each   | 37 PKR       | Manufacturer Authorization form     | 2 Years  |
| Drill 13/32 Inch Stock Code No. Nill                     | Drill hoses | <b>Address:</b> DCP/I<br>Pakistan Railways<br>Moghalpura<br><b>Schedule:</b> 30 Days<br><b>Quantity:</b> 6/Each | 6/Each   | 12 PKR       | Manufacturer Authorization form     | 2 Years  |
| Drill 5/8 Inch Stock Code No. Nill                       | Drill hoses | <b>Address:</b> DCP/I<br>Pakistan Railways<br>Moghalpura<br><b>Schedule:</b> 30 Days<br><b>Quantity:</b> 3/Each | 3/Each   | 42 PKR       | Manufacturer Authorization form     | 2 Years  |

| Item                                      | UNSPSC             | Delivery Schedule                                                                                                 | Quantity | Bid Security | Manufacturer / Dealer Authorization | Warranty |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------------|-------------------------------------|----------|
| TAP (3PC Set) 6mm Stock<br>Code No. Nill  | Aluminum foil tape | <b>Address:</b> DCP/I<br>Pakistan Railways<br>Moghalpura<br><b>Schedule:</b> 30 Days<br><b>Quantity:</b> 2/Each   | 2/Each   | 14 PKR       | Manufacturer Authorization form     | 2 Years  |
| TAP (3PC Set) 8mm Stock<br>Code No. Nill  | Box tap            | <b>Address:</b> DCP/I<br>Pakistan Railways<br>Moghalpura<br><b>Schedule:</b> 30 Days<br><b>Quantity:</b> 2/Each   | 2/Each   | 16 PKR       | Manufacturer Authorization form     | 2 Years  |
| TAP (3PC Set) 10mm Stock<br>Code No. Nill | Box tap            | <b>Address:</b> DCP/I<br>Pakistan Railways<br>Moghalpura<br><b>Schedule:</b> 30 Days<br><b>Quantity:</b> 2/Each   | 2/Each   | 18 PKR       | Manufacturer Authorization form     | 2 Years  |
| Masking Tape 2" Stock Code<br>No. Nill    | Masking tape       | <b>Address:</b> DCP/I<br>Pakistan Railways<br>Moghalpura<br><b>Schedule:</b> 30 Days<br><b>Quantity:</b> 300/Each | 300/Each | 375 PKR      | Manufacturer Authorization form     | 2 Years  |

| Item                                                                                                   | UNSPSC             | Delivery Schedule                                                                                                  | Quantity  | Bid Security | Manufacturer / Dealer Authorization   | Warranty |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|--------------|---------------------------------------|----------|
| "Waterproof Sheet (P-4000)<br>Silicon Carbide Abrasive<br>Paper Electro Coated Stock<br>Code No. Nill" | Waterproof<br>suit | <b>Address:</b> DCP/I<br>Pakistan Railways<br>Moghalpura<br><b>Schedule:</b> 30 Days<br><b>Quantity:</b> 100/Each  | 100/Each  | 200<br>PKR   | Manufacturer<br>Authorization<br>form | 2 Years  |
| Enamel Paint Brush Size:01<br>inch Stock Code No. Nill                                                 | Enamel<br>paints   | <b>Address:</b> DCP/I<br>Pakistan Railways<br>Moghalpura<br><b>Schedule:</b> 30 Days<br><b>Quantity:</b> 12/Each   | 12/Each   | 22 PKR       | Manufacturer<br>Authorization<br>form | 2 Years  |
| "Rubber Sheet<br>Size:1/8"(Thickness)<br>40"(Width) Stock Code No.<br>Nill"                            | Rubber<br>sheet    | <b>Address:</b> DCP/I<br>Pakistan Railways<br>Moghalpura<br><b>Schedule:</b> 30 Days<br><b>Quantity:</b> 100/sheet | 100/sheet | 7264<br>PKR  | Manufacturer<br>Authorization<br>form | 2 Years  |

## Related Services of Goods:

No



# Items/Lot Specification

**Items Without Lots :**

**Item:** Socket Converter 3/4 inch x 1/2 inch Stock Code No. Nill

**UNSPSC:** Sockets

**Specifications / Requirementss:**

Socket Converter 3/4 inch x 1/2 inch Stock Code No. Nill

---

**Item:** Drill 13/32 Inch Stock Code No. Nill

**UNSPSC:** Drill hoses

**Specifications / Requirementss:**

Drill 13/32 Inch Stock Code No. Nill

---

**Item:** Drill 5/8 Inch Stock Code No. Nill

**UNSPSC:** Drill hoses

**Specifications / Requirementss:**

Drill 5/8 Inch Stock Code No. Nill

---

**Item:** TAP (3PC Set) 6mm Stock Code No. Nill

**UNSPSC:** Aluminum foil tape

**Specifications / Requirementss:**

TAP (3PC Set) 6mm Stock Code No. Nill

---

**Item:** TAP (3PC Set) 8mm Stock Code No. Nill

**UNSPSC:** Box tap

**Specifications / Requirementss:**

TAP (3PC Set) 8mm Stock Code No. Nill

---

**Item:** TAP (3PC Set) 10mm Stock Code No. Nill

**UNSPSC:** Box tap

**Specifications / Requirementss:**

TAP (3PC Set) 10mm Stock Code No. Nill

---

**Item:** Masking Tape 2" Stock Code No. Nill

**UNSPSC:** Masking tape

**Specifications / Requirementss:**

Masking Tape 2" Stock Code No. Nill

---

**Item:** "Waterproof Sheet (P-4000) Silicon Carbide Abrasive Paper Electro Coated Stock Code No. Nill"

**UNSPSC:** Waterproof suit

**Specifications / Requirementsss:**

"Waterproof Sheet (P-4000) Silicon Carbide Abrasive Paper Electro Coated Stock Code No. Nill"

---

**Item:** Enamel Paint Brush Size:01 inch Stock Code No. Nill

**UNSPSC:** Enamel paints

**Specifications / Requirementsss:**

Enamel Paint Brush Size:01 inch Stock Code No. Nill

---

**Item:** "Rubber Sheet Size:1/8"(Thickness) 40"(Width) Stock Code No. Nill"

**UNSPSC:** Rubber sheet

**Specifications / Requirementsss:**

"Rubber Sheet Size:1/8"(Thickness) 40"(Width) Stock Code No. Nill"

---

# Price Schedule

## For Individual Items

| # | Item Title | Quantity | Unit Price (PKR) | Total Price (PKR) | Delivery Location | Delivery Period / Year | Country of Origin |
|---|------------|----------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| 1 |            |          |                  |                   |                   |                        |                   |
| 2 |            |          |                  |                   |                   |                        |                   |

## For Lots

| # | Lot Title     | Total Lot Price (PKR) | Country of Origin |
|---|---------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | [Lot 1 Title] |                       |                   |





## General Conditions of Contract

## A. General

### 1. Definitions

1.1 Unless the context otherwise requires, the following terms whenever used in this Contract shall have the same meaning and shall be interpreted as indicated

- a. "Applicable Law" means the laws and any other instruments having the force of law in the Government's Country, or in such other country as may be specified in the Special Conditions of the Contract (SC), as they may be issued and in force from time to time;
- b. "Procuring Agency" means:-
  - a. any Ministry, Division, Department or any Office of the Government;
  - b. any authority, corporation, body or organization established by or under a Law or which is owned or controlled by the Government;
- c. "The Contract" means an agreement enforceable by law;
- d. "The Contract Price" means the price payable to the Bidder under the Contract for the full and proper performance of its contractual obligations;
- e. "Ancillary Services" means those services ancillary to the provision of Goods, such as transportation and insurance, and any other incidental services, such as installation, commissioning, provision of technical assistance, training, and other such obligations of the Bidder covered under the Contract;
- f. "GCC" means the General Conditions of Contract contained in this section;
- g. "SCC" means the Special Conditions of Contract by which the GCC may be amended or supplemented;
- h. "Day" means calendar day unless indicated otherwise.
- i. "Effective Date" means the date on which this Contract comes into force and effect.
- j. "The Bidder" means the individual or corporate body whose Bids to provide the Goods has been accepted by the Procuring Agency;
- k. "The Project Site," where applicable, means the place or places named in Bids Data Sheet and technical Specifications;
- l. "Government" means the Government of Pakistan;
- m. "Subcontractor" means any entity to which the Bidder subcontracts any part of the Goods.
- n. "Service" means any object of procurement other than goods or works;
- o. "Party" means the Procuring Agency or the Bidder, as the case may be, and "Parties" means both of them;
- p. "Foreign Currency" means any currency other than the currency of the country of the Procuring Agency;

q. "Completion Date" means the date of completion of the contract by the Bidder as certified by the Procuring Agency;

r. "In Writing" means communicated in written form with proof of receipt;

s. "Local Currency" means the currency of Pakistan;

## **2. Application and Interpretation**

2.1 These General Conditions shall apply to the extent that they are not superseded by provisions of other parts of the Contract.

2.2 In interpreting these Conditions of Contract headings and marginal notes are used for convenience only and shall not affect their interpretations unless specifically stated; references to singular include the plural and vice versa; and masculine include the feminine. Words have their ordinary meaning under the language of the Contract unless specifically defined.

## **3. Applicable Law**

3.1 The contract shall be governed and interpreted in accordance with the laws of Pakistan, unless otherwise specified in SCC.

## **4. Governing Language**

4.1 The Contract as well as all correspondence and documents relating to the Contract exchanged between the Bidder and the Procuring Agency, shall be written in the **English language** unless otherwise stated in the **SCC**. Supporting documents and printed literature that are part of the Contract may be in another language provided these are accompanied by an accurate translation of the relevant passages in English, in which case, for purposes of interpretation of the Contract, this translation shall govern.

## **5. Notices**

5.1 Any notice, request, or consent made pursuant to this Contract shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been made when delivered in person to an authorized representative of the Party to whom the communication is addressed, or when sent by registered mail, telex, telegram, or facsimile to such Party at the address specified in the **SCC**.

## **6. Delivery/Location**

6.1 The Goods shall be delivered to such locations as the Procuring Agency may approve and as specified in **SCC**.

## **7. Authorized Representatives / Authority of Member in charge**

7.1 Any action required or permitted to be taken, and any document required or permitted to be executed, under this Contract by the Procuring Agency or the Bidder may be taken or executed by the officials specified in the **SCC**.

# **B. Commencement, Completion, Modification, and Termination of Contract**

## **8. Effectiveness of Contract**

8.1 This Contract shall come into effect on the date the Contract is signed by both parties and such other later date as may be stated in the **SCC**.

## **9. Commencement of Services**

9.1 The Bidder shall confirm availability of Key Experts and begin carrying out the Services not later than the number of days after the Effective Date specified in the SCC.

## **10. Program**

10.1 Before commencement of the Services, the Bidder shall submit to the Procuring Agency for approval a Program showing the general methods, arrangements, order and timing for all activities. The Services shall be carried out in accordance with the approved Program as updated.

## **11. Starting Date/Expiration Date**

11.1 The Bidder shall start carrying out the Services Five (05) days after the date the Contract becomes effective, or at such other date as may be specified in the SCC.

11.2 Unless terminated earlier pursuant to Clause **GCC 15** hereof, this Contract shall expire at the end of such time period after the Effective Date as specified in the SCC.

## **12. Entire Agreement**

12.1 This Contract contains all covenants, stipulations and provisions agreed by the Parties. No agent or representative of either Party has authority to make, and the Parties shall not be bound by or be liable for, any statement, representation, promise or agreement not set forth herein.

## **13. Modification**

13.1 Any modification or variation of the terms and conditions of this Contract, including any modification or variation of the scope of the Services, may only be made by written agreement between the Parties. However, each Party shall give due consideration to any Bids for modification or variation made by the other Party.

13.2 In cases of any modifications or variations, the prior written consent of the Procuring Agency is required.

## **14. Force Majeure**

### **14.1 Definition**

For the purposes of this Contract, “Force Majeure” means an event which is beyond the reasonable control of a Party and which makes a Party’s performance of its obligations under the Contract impossible or so impractical as to be considered impossible under the circumstances.

### **14.2 No Breach of Contract**

The failure of a Party to fulfill any of its obligations under the contract shall not be considered to be a breach of, or default under, this Contract in so far as such inability arises from an event of Force Majeure, provided that the Party affected by such an event (a) has taken all reasonable precautions, due care and reasonable alternative measures in order to carry out the terms and conditions of this Contract, and (b) has informed the other Party as soon as possible about the occurrence of such an event.

### **14.3 Extension of Time**

Any period within which a Party shall, pursuant to this Contract, complete any action or task, shall be extended for a period equal to the time during which such Party was unable to perform such action as a result

of Force Majeure.

#### **14.4 Payments**

During the period of their inability to perform the Services as a result of an event of Force Majeure, the Bidder shall be entitled to continue to be paid under the terms of this Contract, as well as to be reimbursed for additional costs reasonably and necessarily incurred by them during such period for the purposes of the Services and in reactivating the Service after the end of such period.

### **15. Termination**

#### **15.1 By the Procuring Agency**

The Procuring Agency may terminate this Contract in case of the occurrence of any of the events specified in paragraphs (a) through (e) of this Clause. In such an occurrence the Procuring Agency shall give at least thirty (30) calendar days' written notice of termination to the Bidder in case of the events referred to in (a) through (d); at least sixty (60) calendar days' written notice in case of the event referred to in (e);

- a. If the Bidder fails to remedy a failure in the performance of its obligations hereunder, as specified in a notice of suspension;
- b. If the Bidder becomes (or, if the Bidder consists of more than one entity, if any of its members becomes) insolvent or bankrupt or enter into any agreements with their creditors for relief of debt or take advantage of any law for the benefit of debtors or go into liquidation or receivership whether compulsory or voluntary;
- c. If the Bidder fails to comply with any final decision reached as a result of arbitration proceedings;
- d. If, as the result of Force Majeure, the Bidder is unable to perform a material portion of the Services for a period of not less than sixty (60) calendar days;
- e. If the Procuring Agency, in its sole discretion and for any reason whatsoever, decides to terminate this Contract;

#### **15.2 By the Bidder**

The Bidder may terminate this Contract, by not less than thirty (30) calendar days' written notice to the Procuring Agency, in case of the occurrence of any of the events specified in paragraphs (a) through (d) of this Clause.

- a. If the Procuring Agency fails to pay any money due to the Bidder pursuant to this Contract and not subject to dispute within forty-five (45) calendar days after receiving written notice from the Bidder that such payment is overdue.
- b. If, as the result of Force Majeure, the Bidder is unable to perform a material portion of the Services for a period of not less than sixty (60) calendar days.
- c. If the Procuring Agency fails to comply with any final decision reached as a result of arbitration.
- d. If the Procuring Agency is in material breach of its obligations pursuant to this Contract and has not remedied the same within forty-five (45) days (or such longer period as the Bidder may have subsequently approved in writing) following the receipt by the Procuring Agency of the Bidder's notice specifying such breach.

## **C. Obligations of the Bidder**

## **16. General**

### **16.1 Standard of Performance**

1. The Bidder shall deliver the product and carry out the Services with all due diligence, efficiency and economy, in accordance with generally accepted professional standards and practices, and shall observe sound management practices, and employ appropriate technology and safe and effective equipment, machinery, materials and methods. The Bidder shall always act, in respect of any matter relating to this Contract or to the Services, as a faithful adviser to the Procuring Agency, and shall at all times support and safeguard the Procuring Agency's legitimate interests in any dealings with the third parties.

### **16.2 Law Applicable to Goods**

The Bidder shall deliver the goods in accordance with the Contract and in accordance with the Law of Pakistan and shall take all practicable steps to ensure that any of its Experts and Sub-Bidders, comply with the Applicable Law.

## **17. Conflict of Interests**

### **17.1 Bidder Not to Benefit from Commissions and Discounts.**

The remuneration of the Bidder shall constitute the Bidder's sole remuneration in connection with this Contract or the Services, and the Bidder shall not accept for their own benefit any trade commission, discount, or similar payment in connection with activities pursuant to this Contract or to the Services or in the discharge of their obligations under the Contract, and the Bidder shall use their best efforts to ensure that the Personnel, any Subcontractors, and agents of either of them similarly shall not receive any such additional remuneration.

### **17.2 Bidder and Affiliates Not to be Otherwise Interested in Project**

The Bidder agree that, during the term of this Contract and after its termination, the Bidder and its affiliates, as well as any Subcontractor and any of its affiliates, shall be disqualified from providing Goods for any project resulting from or closely related to the Services.

### **17.3 Prohibition of Conflicting Activities**

Neither the Bidder nor its Subcontractors nor the Personnel shall engage, either directly or indirectly, in any of the following activities:

- a. during the term of this Contract, any business or professional activities in the Government's country which would conflict with the activities assigned to them under this Contract;
- b. during the term of this Contract, neither the Bidder nor their Subcontractors shall hire public employees in active duty or on any type of leave, to perform any activity under this Contract;

## **18. Confidentiality**

18.1 Except with the prior written consent of the Procuring Agency, the Bidder and the Experts shall not at any time communicate to any person or entity any confidential information acquired in the course of the contract.

## **19. Insurance to be Taken Out by the Bidder**

19.1 The Bidder(a) shall take out and maintain, and shall cause any Subcontractors to take out and maintain, at its (or the Subcontractors', as the case may be) own cost but on terms and conditions approved by the Procuring Agency, insurance against the risks, loss or damage, and for the coverage, as shall be specified in the SCC; and (b) at the Procuring Agency's request, shall provide evidence to the Procuring Agency showing that such insurance has been taken out and maintained and that the current premiums have been paid.

## **20. Bidder's Actions Requiring Procuring Agency's Prior Approval**

20.1 The Bidder shall obtain the Procuring Agency's prior approval in writing before taking any of the following actions:

- (a) appointing such members of the Personnel not provided by the Bidder;
- (b) changing the Program of activities; and
- (c) any other action that may be specified in the SCC.

## **21. Reporting Obligations**

21.1 The Bidder shall submit to the Procuring Agency the reports and documents in the numbers, and within the periods as prescribed by the Procuring Agency.

## **22. Liquidated Damages**

22.1 If the Supplier fails to deliver any or all of the Goods or to perform the Services within the period(s) specified in the Contract, the Procuring Agency shall, without prejudice to its other remedies under the Contract, deduct from the Contract Price, as liquidated damages, a sum equivalent to the percentage specified in SCC of the delivered price of the delayed Goods or unperformed Services for each week or part thereof of delay until actual delivery or performance, up to a maximum deduction of the performance security (or guarantee) specified in SCC. Once the said maximum is reached, the Procuring Agency may consider termination of the Contract pursuant to **GCC Clause 15**.

### **22.2 Correction for Over-payment**

If the Intended Completion Date is extended after liquidated damages have been paid, the Procuring Agency shall correct any overpayment of liquidated damages by the Bidder by adjusting the next payment certificate. The Bidder shall be paid interest on the overpayment, calculated from the date of payment to the date of repayment, at the rates specified in SCC.

### **22.3 Lack of performance penalty**

If the Bidder has not corrected a Defect within the time specified in the Procuring Agency's notice, a penalty for Lack of performance will be paid by the Bidder. The amount to be paid will be calculated as a percentage of the cost of having the Defect corrected, assessed as specified in the SCC.

## **23. Performance Guarantee**

23.1 Within Seven (07) days from the issuance of acceptance letter from the Procuring Agency, the successful Bidder shall furnish the Performance Guarantee in shape of ----- at the discretion of the PA in the amount **specified in SCC**. In case the amount of Bids security is equal or greater than

23.2 The proceeds of the Performance Guarantee shall be payable to the Procuring agency as compensation for any loss resulting from the Supplier's failure to complete its obligations under the Contract.

23.3 The Performance Guarantee shall be denominated in the currency of the Contract, or in a freely convertible currency acceptable to the Procuring agency and shall be in the acceptable form as specified in SCC.

23.4 The Performance Guarantee will be discharged by the Procuring agency and returned to the Supplier not later than thirty (30) days following the date of completion of the Supplier's performance obligations under the Contract, including any warranty obligations, unless otherwise **specified in SCC**.

## **24. Fraud and Corruption**

24.1 The Procuring Agency requires the Supplier to disclose any commissions or fees that may have been paid or are to be paid to agents or any other party with respect to the Bidding process or execution of the Contract. The information disclosed must include at least the name and address of the agent or other party, the amount and currency, and the purpose of the commission, gratuity or fee.

## **25. Sustainable Procurement**

25.1 The Bidder shall conform to the sustainable procurement contractual provisions, if and as specified in the SCC.

## **D. Bidder's Personnel**

### **26. Description of Personnel**

26.1 The titles, agreed job descriptions, minimum qualifications, and estimated periods of engagement in the carrying out of the Services of the Bidder's Key Personnel. The Key Personnel listed by title as well as by name are hereby approved by the Procuring Agency.

### **27. Removal and/or Replacement of Personnel**

27.1 Except as the Procuring Agency may otherwise agree, no changes shall be made in the Key Personnel. If, for any reason beyond the reasonable control of the Bidder, it becomes necessary to replace any of the Key Personnel, the Bidder shall provide as a replacement a person of equivalent or better qualifications.

27.2 If the Procuring Agency finds that any of the Personnel have (i) committed serious misconduct or have been charged with having committed a criminal action, or (ii) have reasonable cause to be dissatisfied with the performance of any of the Personnel, then the Bidder shall, at the Procuring Agency's written request specifying the grounds thereof, provide as a replacement a person with qualifications and experience acceptable to the Procuring Agency.

27.3 The Bidder shall have no claim for additional costs arising out of or incidental to any removal and/or replacement of Personnel.

## **E. Obligations of the Procuring Agency**

### **28. Assistance and Exemptions**

28.1 The Procuring Agency shall use its best efforts to ensure that the Government shall provide the Bidder such assistance and exemptions as specified in the SCC.

### **29. Change in the Applicable Law**

29.1 If, after the date of this Contract, there is any change in the Applicable Law with respect to taxes and duties which increases or decreases the cost of the related Services rendered by the Bidder, then the remuneration and reimbursable expenses otherwise payable to the Bidder under this Contract shall be increased or decreased accordingly by agreement between the Parties, and corresponding adjustments shall be made to the amounts referred in the SCC.

### **30. Services and Facilities**

30.1 The Procuring Agency shall make available to the Bidder and the Experts, for the purposes of the Services and free of any charge, the services, facilities and property described , at the times and in the manner specified in the SCC or terms of reference.

30.2 In case that such services, facilities and property shall not be made available to the Bidder, the Parties shall agree on (i) any time extension that it may be appropriate to grant to the Bidder for the performance of the Services, (ii) the manner in which the Bidder shall procure any such services, facilities and property from other sources, and (iii) the additional payments, if any, to be made to the Bidder as a result thereof.

## **F. Payments to the Bidder**

### **31. Contract Price**

31.1 The price payable shall be in Pakistani Rupees unless otherwise specified in the SCC. Prices charged by the Supplier for Goods delivered under the Contract shall not vary from the prices quoted by the Supplier in its Bid.

### **32. Terms and Conditions of Payment**

32.1 Payments will be made to the Bidder according to the payment schedule stated in the SCC and as per actual invoice submitted by the Bidder.

32.2 Unless otherwise stated in the SCC, the advance payment shall be made against the provision by the Bidder of a bank guarantee for the same amount, and shall be valid for the period stated in the SCC. Any other payment shall be made after the conditions listed in the SCC for such payment have been met, and the Bidder have submitted an invoice to the Procuring Agency specifying the amount due.

### **33. Currency of Payment**

33.1 Any payment under this Contract shall be made in the currency(ies) specified in the SCC.

## **G. Quality Control**

### **34. Identifying Defects**

34.1 The principle and modalities of Inspection of the Goods by the Procuring Agency shall be as indicated in the SCC. The Procuring Agency shall check the Bidder's performance and notify him of any Defects that are found. Such checking shall not affect the Bidder's responsibilities. The Procuring Agency may instruct the Bidder to search for a Defect and to uncover and test any service that the Procuring Agency considers may have a Defect. Defect Liability Period is as defined in the SCC.

### **35. Correction of Defects, and**

#### **Lack of Performance Penalty**

35.1 The Procuring Agency shall give notice to the Bidder of any Defects before the end of the Contract. The Defects liability period shall be extended for as long as Defects remain to be corrected.

35.2 Every time notice a Defect is given, the Bidder shall correct the notified Defect within the length of time specified by the Procuring Agency's notice.

35.3 If the Bidder has not corrected a Defect within the time specified in the Procuring Agency's notice, the Procuring Agency will assess the cost of having the Defect corrected, the Bidder will pay this amount, and a Penalty for Lack of Performance.

## **36. Taxes and Duties**

36.1 A Supplier shall be entirely responsible for all taxes, duties, fees, etc., incurred until delivery of the contracted Goods to the Procuring Agency.

## **H. Settlement of Disputes**

### **37. Alternate Dispute Resolution**

37.1 The disputes between the parties to the contract may be settled in accordance with Public Procurement Rules, 2004.

37.2 The procuring agency shall refer the matter to the Chief Justice Islamabad High Court or Managing Director PPRA or the Secretary Ministry of Law & Justice for appointment of Arbitrator.

37.3 The fee for the Arbitrator shall be specified in Pak Rupees as determined by the appointing authority which shall be borne and shared equally by the contracting parties.



## Special Conditions of Contract

## SECTION VIII. SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

The following Special Conditions of Contract shall supplement the General Conditions of Contract. Whenever there is a conflict, the provisions herein shall prevail over those in the Conditions of Contract. The corresponding clause number of the GCC is indicated in parentheses.

### ***Number of GC Clause***

### ***Amendments of, and Supplements to, Clauses in the General Conditions of Contract***

### **Number of GC Clause 1**

#### **Definitions**

**The Procuring Agency is:** DS/W P.R Moghalpura (Pakistan Railways), Divisional Superintendent Workshops DS/W P.R Moghalpura

**The Supplier is:**

**The title of the subject procurement is:** 197-S/1/8870/Loco/09-2026 Socket Converter etc. =10 items

### **Number of GC Clause 3**

#### **Applicable/Governing Law:**

The Contract shall be interpreted in accordance with the laws of Islamic Republic of Pakistan

### **Number of GC Clause 4**

#### **Language:**

The language of the Contract, all correspondence and communications to be given, and all other documentation to be prepared and supplied under the Contract shall be in **English**.

### **Number of GC Clause 5**

#### **Notices:**

**The addresses for the notices are:**

Procuring Agency:

DS/W P.R Moghalpura (Pakistan Railways), Divisional Superintendent Workshops  
DS/W P.R Moghalpura  
+92-333-408-2711  
pemstoredsw@gmail.com

Contractor/ Bidder:

[Name, address and telephone number].

The Contractor/ Bidder's Representative(s)

[Name, address, telephone number and e-mail address]

## Number of GC Clause 7.1

### The Authorized Representatives are:

#### For the Procuring Agency:

DS/W P.R Moghalpura (Pakistan Railways), Divisional Superintendent Workshops

DS/W P.R Moghalpura

+92-333-408-2711

pemstoredsw@gmail.com

#### For the Bidder:

**Name:** .....

**Designation:** .....

**Address:** .....

## Number of GC Clause 8

### Effectiveness of the contract

## Number of GC Clause 9

### Commencement of Contract:

## Number of GC Clause 11.2

### Expiration of Contract:

## Number of GC Clause 15

### Termination

In the event of termination of the contract due to any reason as already defined in the General Conditions of Contract, the Bidder shall be responsible for providing to the Authority the Goods till the time of alternate arrangements.

## Number of GC Clause 17

### Conflict of Interest:

The Procuring Agency reserves the right to determine on a case-by-case basis whether the Bidder should be disqualified from providing goods or services due to a conflict of a nature described in Clause GCC 17.

## Number of GC Clause 22

### Liquidated Damages

If the Bidder fails to provide services as required under the contract or in case of any data loss/data breach or any incident compromising the data security or other such failures related to any services, the Bidder shall pay to the Procuring Agency as Liquidated Damages at a rate of **0.07%** to **10.00%** of the Contract value, in accordance with the extent of performance failure & the cost of investigating such incidents as judged by the Authority.

## Number of GC Clause 23

### Performance Guarantee:

The amount of performance guarantee shall be **5.00%** of the contract price in acceptable form of **Pay Order, Banker's Cheque, Call at Deposit, Bank Guarantee, Demand Draft**

## Number of GC Clause 32

### Payment terms:

Payment will be made to the Bidder against the procured Goods and services according to the actual invoice or running bills submitted by the Bidder against the services provided within the time given in the conditions of the contract.

## Number of GC Clause 33

### Currency of Payment:

All the payment to be released to the contractor/Bidder shall be in Pakistani Rupees.

## Number of GC Clause 34

### Identifying Defects:

The Authority reserves the right at any time to inspect the premises of the provider to inspect the goods and monitor the goods being provided.

## Inspections & Tests Requirements

For being Brand New, bearing relevant reference numbers of the equipment (Certificate from supplier)

For Physical Fitness having No Damages (Certificate from supplier)

For conformance to specifications and performance parameters, through Prior to delivery inspection (Inspection Report by Procurement Committee / Inspection Team)

For successful operation at site after complete installation, testing and commissioning of the equipment (Installation, Testing and Commissioning Report by Procurement Committee / Inspection Team)

As per annexed document, Pakistan Railways & DSW requirements.

## Delivery & Documents

Copies of the Supplier's invoice showing Goods' description, quantity, unit price, and total amount;

Original and two copies of the usual transport document (for example, a negotiable bill of lading, a non-negotiable sea waybill, an inland waterway document, an air waybill, a railway consignment note, a road consignment note, or a multimodal transport document) which the buyer may require to take the goods;

Copies of the packing list identifying contents of each package;

Insurance Certificate;

Manufacturer's or Supplier's Valid Warranty Certificate;

Inspection Certificate issued by the Nominated Inspection Agency (if any), and the Supplier's Factory Inspection Report;

Certificate of Origin.

The above documents would be required even if the equipment has already been imported and is available with the supplier ex-stock

As per annexed document, Pakistan Railways & DSW requirements.

### **Number of GC Clause 37**

### **Following is the guidance for Dispute Resolution**

- i. If any dispute of any kind whatsoever shall arise between the Authority and the Bidder in connection with or arising out of the Contract, including without prejudice to the generality of foregoing, any question regarding its existence, validity, termination and the execution of the Contract – whether during developing phase or after their completion and whether before or after the termination, abandonment or breach of the Contract – the parties shall seek to resolve any such dispute or difference by mutual diligent negotiations in good faith within 14 (fourteen) days following a notice sent by one Party to the other Party in this regard.
- ii. At future of negotiation the dispute shall be resolved through mediation and mediator shall be appointed with the mutual consent of the both parties.
- iii. At the event of failure of mediation to resolve the dispute relating to this contract such dispute shall finally be resolved through binding Arbitration by sole arbitrator in accordance with Arbitration Act 1940. The arbitrator shall be appointed by mutual consent of the both parties. The Arbitration shall take place in Islamabad, Pakistan and proceedings will be conducted in English language.
- iv. The cost of the mediation and arbitration shall be shared by the parties in equal proportion however the both parties shall bear their own costs and lawyer's fees regarding their own participation in the mediation and arbitration. However, the Arbitrator may make an award of costs upon the conclusion of the arbitration making any party to the dispute liable to pay the costs of another party to the dispute.
- v. Arbitration proceedings as mentioned in the above clause regarding resolution of disputes may be commenced prior to, during or after completion of the contract.

Notwithstanding any reference to the arbitration herein, the parties shall continue to perform their respective obligations under the Contract unless they otherwise agree that the Authority shall pay the Bidder any monies due to the Bidder.

### **Rules of procedure for arbitration proceedings:**

Any dispute between the Authority and a Bidder who is a national of the Islamic Republic of Pakistan arising in connection with the present Contract shall be referred to adjudication or arbitration in accordance with the laws of the Islamic Republic of Pakistan including Arbitration Act 1940, however above provision shall prevail in referring the case to the Arbitrator.

### **Place of Arbitration and Award:**

The arbitration shall be conducted in English language and place of arbitration shall be at Islamabad. The award of the arbitrator shall be final and shall be binding on the parties.





## Bid Securing Declaration

## Form 9: Bid Securing Declaration

Date: *[insert date (as day, month and year)]*

Bid No.: **P145632**

To: **DS/W P.R Moghalpura (Pakistan Railways), Divisional Superintendent Workshops DS/W P.R Moghalpura**

We, the undersigned, declare that:

We understand that, according to your conditions, Bids must be supported by a Bid Securing Declaration.

We accept that we will be blacklisted and henceforth cross debarred for participating in respective category of public procurement proceedings for a period of (not more than) six months, if fail to abide with a bid securing declaration, however without indulging in corrupt and fraudulent practices, if we are in breach of our obligation(s) under the Bid conditions, because we:

1. have withdrawn or modified our Bid during the period of Bid Validity specified in the Form of Bid;
2. Disagreement to arithmetical correction made to the Bid price; or
3. having been notified of the acceptance of our Bid by the Procuring Agency during the period of Bid Validity, (i) failure to sign the contract if required by Procuring Agency to do so or (ii) fail or refuse to furnish the Performance Security or to comply with any other condition precedent to signing the contract specified in the Bidding Documents.

We understand this Bid Securing Declaration shall expire if we are not the successful

Bidder, upon the earlier of (i) our receipt of your notification to us of the name of the successful Bidder; or (ii) twenty-eight (28) days after the expiration of our Bid.



## Contract Form

## SECTION IX: CONTRACT FORMS

THIS AGREEMENT made the \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 20\_\_\_\_ between **DS/W P.R Moghalpura (Pakistan Railways), Divisional Superintendent Workshops DS/W P.R Moghalpura**

(hereinafter called “the Procuring Agency”) of the one part and [name of Bidder] of [city and country of Bidder] (hereinafter called “the Bidder”) of the other part:

WHEREAS the Procuring Agency invited Bids for provision of goods, viz., **197-S/1/8870/Loco/09-2026 Socket Converter etc. =10 items (P145632)** and has accepted a Bids by the Bidder for the provision of Goods in the sum of [contract price in words and figures] (hereinafter called “the Contract Price”).

### NOW THIS CONTRACT WITNESSETH AS FOLLOWS:

1. In this Contract words and expressions shall have the same meanings as are respectively assigned to them in the Conditions of Contract referred to.

2. The following documents shall be deemed to form and be read and construed as part of this Contract, In the event of any ambiguity or conflict between the Contract Documents listed below, the order of precedence shall be the order in which the Contract Documents are listed below:-

1. This form of Contract;
2. the Form of Bids and the Price Schedule submitted by the Bidder;
3. the Schedule of Requirements;
4. the Technical Specifications;
5. the Special Conditions of Contract;
6. the General Conditions of the Contract;
7. the Procuring Agency’s Letter of Acceptance; and
8. [add here: any other documents]

3. In consideration of the payments to be made by the Procuring Agency to the Bidder as hereinafter mentioned, the Bidder hereby covenants with the Procuring Agency to provide the Goods related services and to remedy defects therein in conformity in all respects with the provisions of the Contract.

4. The Procuring Agency hereby covenants to pay the Bidder in consideration of the provision of Goods and the remedying of defects therein, the Contract Price or such other sum as may become payable under the provisions of the contract at the times and in the manner prescribed by the contract.

IN WITNESS whereof the parties hereto have caused this Contract to be executed in accordance with their respective laws the day and year first above written.

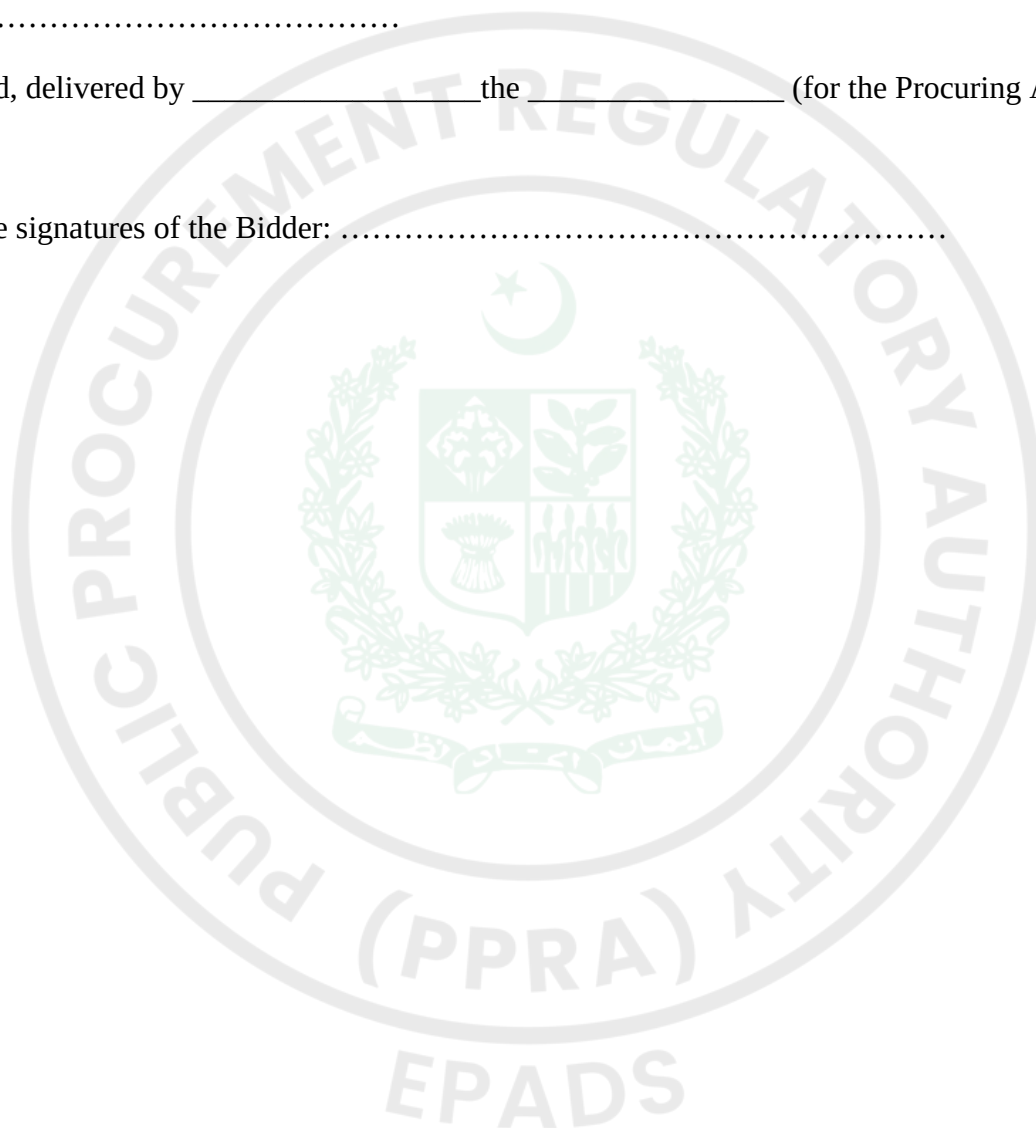
Signed, sealed, delivered by \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ (for the Procuring Agency)

Witness to the signatures of the Procuring Agency:

.....

Signed, sealed, delivered by \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ (for the Procuring Agency)

Witness to the signatures of the Bidder: .....





## Integrity Pact

## Integrity Pact

### **DECLARATION OF FEES, COMMISSION AND BROKERAGE ETC. PAYABLE BY THE SUPPLIERS OF GOODS, SERVICES & WORKS IN CONTRACTS WORTH RS.10.00 MILLION OR MORE**

**Contract**

Number: Contract

Value: Contract Title:

Dated:

[Name of Supplier] hereby declares that it has not obtained or induced the procurement of any contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit from Government of Pakistan or any administrative subdivision or agency thereof or any other entity owned or controlled by it (GoP) through any corrupt business practice.

Without limiting the generality of the foregoing [Name of Supplier] represents and warrants that it has fully declared the brokerage, commission, fee etc. paid or payable to anyone and not given or agreed to give and shall not give or agree to give to anyone within or outside Pakistan either directly or indirectly through any natural or juridical person, including its affiliate, agent, associate, broker, consultant, director, promoter, shareholder, sponsor or subsidiary, any commission, gratification, bribe, finder's fee or kickback, whether described as consultations fee or otherwise, with the object of obtaining or inducing the procurement of a contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit in whatsoever form from GoP, except that which has been expressly declared pursuant hereto.

[Name of Supplier] certifies that it has made and will make full disclosure of all agreements and arrangements with all persons in respect of or related to the transaction with GoP and has not taken any action or will not take any action to circumvent the above declaration, representative or warranty.

[Name of Supplier] accepts full responsibility and strict liability for making and false declaration, not making full disclosure, misrepresenting fact or taking any action likely to defeat the purpose of this declaration, representation and warranty. It agrees that any contract, right interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit obtained or procured as aforesaid shall, without prejudice to any other right and remedies available to GoP under any law, contract or other instrument, be voidable at the option of GoP.

Notwithstanding any rights and remedies exercised by GoP in this regard, [Name of Supplier] agrees to indemnify GoP for any loss or damage incurred by it on account of its corrupt business practices and further pay compensation to GoP in an amount equivalent to ten times the sum of any commission, gratification, bribe, finder's fee or kickback given by [Name of Supplier] as aforesaid for the purpose of obtaining or inducing the procurement of any contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit in whatsoever form from GoP.



## Performance Guarantee Form

## Performance Guarantee Form

To: **DS/W P.R Moghalpura (Pakistan Railways), Divisional Superintendent Workshops DS/W P.R Moghalpura**

WHEREAS *[name of Bidder]* (hereinafter called “the Bidder”) has undertaken, in pursuance of Contract No. *[reference number of the contract]* dated *[insert date]* for provision of Goods(hereinafter called “the Contract”).

AND WHEREAS it has been stipulated by you in the said Contract that the Bidder shall furnish you with a Bank Guarantee by a reputable bank for the sum specified therein as security for compliance with the Bidder’s performance obligations in accordance with the Contract.

AND WHEREAS we have agreed to give the Bidders guarantee:

THEREFORE, WE hereby affirm that we are Guarantors and responsible to you, on behalf of the Bidder, up to a total of *[amount of the guarantee in words and figures]*, and we undertake to pay you, upon your first written demand declaring the Bidder to be in default under the Contract and without cavil or argument, any sum or sums within the limits of *[amount of guarantee]* as aforesaid, without your needing to prove or to show grounds or reasons for your demand or the sum specified therein.

This guarantee is valid until the: *[insert date]*

Signature and seal of the Guarantors

---

*[name of bank or financial institution]*

---

[address]

---

[date]





## Annexure

## Tender Documents

Technical Submission (Vendor)

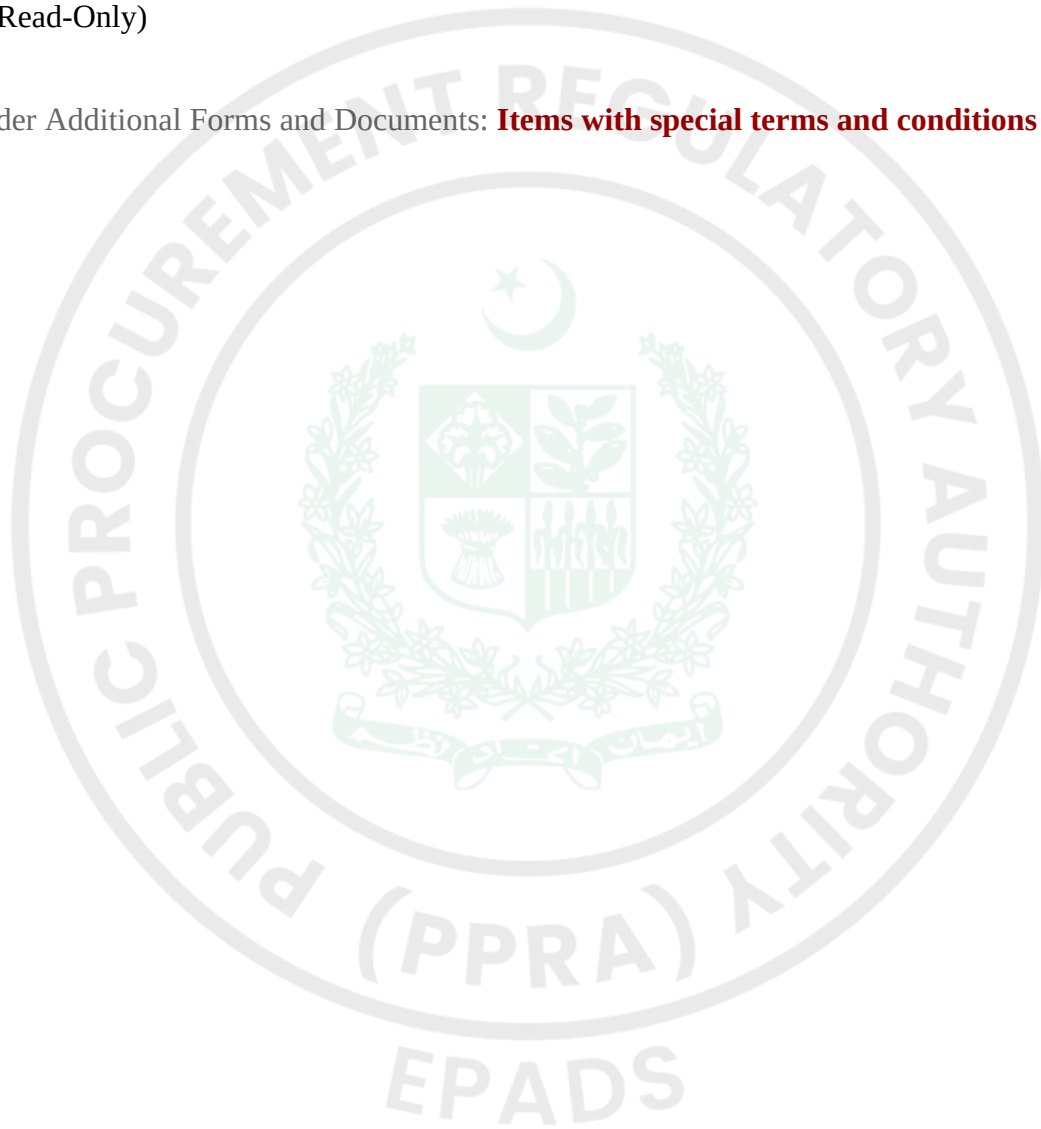
Document Required

See Form Under Additional Forms and Documents: **Tender Documents** (page number: 70)

## Items with special terms and conditions

Information (Read-Only)

See Form Under Additional Forms and Documents: **Items with special terms and conditions** (page number: 168)





## Procurement Forms

## Past Construction Experiences

See Form Under Additional Forms and Documents: **Past Construction Experiences** (page number: 169)

## Contractor's Key Personnel Representative and Their Schedules

See Form Under Additional Forms and Documents: **Contractor's Key Personnel Representative and Their Schedules** (page number: 175)

## Financial Resources

See Form Under Additional Forms and Documents: **Financial Resources** (page number: 179)

## Past Experience and Completed Contracts

See Form Under Additional Forms and Documents: **Past Experience and Completed Contracts** (page number: 180)

## Historical Contract Non-Performance, and Pending Litigation and Litigation History

See Form Under Additional Forms and Documents: **Historical Contract Non-Performance, and Pending Litigation and Litigation History** (page number: 181)

## Current Contracts and Their Progress

See Form Under Additional Forms and Documents: **Current Contracts and Their Progress** (page number: 183)

## Financial Capacity and Net Worth Evaluation Form

See Form Under Additional Forms and Documents: **Financial Capacity and Net Worth Evaluation Form** (page number: 184)

## Average Annual Turnover

See Form Under Additional Forms and Documents: **Average Annual Turnover** (page number: 186)





## Additional Forms and Documents

# PAKISTAN RAILWAYS



**OFFICE OF THE DIVISIONAL SUPERINTENDENT,  
PAKISTAN RAILWAYS WORKSHOP, MOGHALPURA,  
LAHORE**

## **BID GENERAL CONDITIONS DOCUMENTS**

**National Standard Bidding Documents for Procurement of  
General Goods**

In Pursuance of Section 27 of PPRA Ordinance, 2002 read with  
Rule 23 of Public Procurement Rules, 2004, Public Procurement  
Regulatory Authority.

# Standard Bidding Documents for Procurement of General Goods

## PART-A – BIDDING PROCEDURE & REQUIREMENTS

### Section I - Invitation to Bids

### Section II- Instructions to Bidders (ITB)

This Section provides information to help Bidders prepare their Bids. Information is also provided on the submission, opening, and evaluation of Bids and on the award of Contracts. *This Section contains provisions that are to be used without modifications.*

### Section III-Bid Data Sheet (BDS)

This Section includes provisions specific to procurement and to supplement Section-II, Instructions to Bidders. This section may be customized where option is available, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency.

### Section IV - Eligible Countries

This Section contains information regarding eligible countries.

### Section V - Technical Specifications, Schedule of Requirements

This Section includes the details of specifications for the goods to be procured and schedule of requirements.

### Section VI - Standard Forms

This Section includes the standard forms for the Bid Submission, Price Schedules, and Bid Security etc. These forms are to be completed and submitted by the Bidder as part of its Bid.

## PART-B – CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT AND CONTRACT FORMS

### Section VII - General Conditions of Contract (GCC)

This Section includes the general clauses to be applied in all the contracts. *This Section contains provisions that are to be used without modifications.*

### Section VIII - Special Conditions of Contract (SCC)

This Section consists of Contract Data and Specific Provisions which contains clauses specific to this contract. This section may be customized where option is available, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency.

### Section IX - Contract Forms

This Section contains forms which, once completed, will become part of the Contract. The forms for Performance Security will be submitted by the successful bidder to whom Letter of Acceptance is issued, before the award of contract.

### Integrity Pact

The successful bidder shall be required to furnish Integrity Pact as per the attached format.

# **PART-A**

## **BIDDING PROCEDURE & REQUIREMENTS**

### **SECTION I: INVITATION TO BIDS**

"ویکسینیشن کرائیں اور کرونا ایس او پیز اپنائیں۔"



## INVITATION TO BID THROUGH EPADS

Pakistan Railways is a Federal Government Department which endeavors to provide a competitive, safe, reliable, market oriented, efficient and environment friendly mode of transport and plays a pivotal role in socio-economic development of the country. In order to meet the organization's operational and maintenance requirements, Divisional Superintendent invites tenders/sealed bids from the original manufacturer s/authorized distributors/suppliers/contractors registered with Income Tax & Sales Tax Departments and who are on Active Taxpayers List of the Federal Board of Revenue having registered office for the supply against following tenders in accordance with Procedure of Public Procurement Rules-2004.

| S. No | Tender/Bid Number | Brief description | Tender Closing Time& Date | Tender Opening Time &date | Bid Security Required   |
|-------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| 01    |                   |                   |                           |                           | As per Tender documents |

- Only bids through E-Pak Acquisition and Disposal system (EPADS) will be entertained. No bid other than EPADS will be accepted. Bid security will be, submitted before closing of tender physically in tender box in the office of Divisional Superintendent. **Bidder will upload/feed the complete bid on EPADS.**
- Bidding documents, detailed terms and conditions, are available on EPADS.
- The bids prepared in accordance with the instructions in the bidding documents, must be submitted on EPADS as per the schedule mentioned in the table above.

(Engr. Muhammad Abdus Salam)  
for Divisional Superintendent  
Pakistan Railways Workshop, Moghalpura  
Phone No.042-99250130

## Contents

|                                                                                                     |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Invitation to Bids.....</b>                                                                      | <b>4</b>  |
| <b>SECTION II: INSTRUCTION TO BIDDERS (ITBs)</b>                                                    |           |
| A. INTRODUCTION .....                                                                               | 8         |
| B. BIDDING DOCUMENTS .....                                                                          | 12        |
| C. PREPARATION OF BIDS .....                                                                        | 15        |
| D. SUBMISSION OF BIDS .....                                                                         | 26        |
| E. OPENING AND EVALUATION OF BIDS .....                                                             | 27        |
| F. AWARD OF CONTRACT .....                                                                          | 39        |
| G. GRIEVANCE REDRESSAL & COMPLAINT REVIEW MECHANISM .....                                           | 42        |
| H. MECHANISM OF BLACKLISTING .....                                                                  | 43        |
| <b>SECTION III: BID DATA SHEET (BDS)</b>                                                            |           |
| A. Introduction .....                                                                               | 47        |
| B. Bidding Documents .....                                                                          | 47        |
| C. Preparation of Bids .....                                                                        | 48        |
| D. Submission of Bids .....                                                                         | 48        |
| E. Opening and Evaluation of Bids .....                                                             | 49        |
| F. Award of Contract .....                                                                          | 49        |
| G. Review of Procurement Decisions .....                                                            | 50        |
| <b>SECTION IV. ELIGIBLE COUNTRIES .....</b>                                                         | <b>51</b> |
| <b>SECTION V: SCHEDULE OF REQUIREMENTS, TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS .....</b>                          | <b>52</b> |
| Schedule of Requirements & Technical Specifications .....                                           | Annex – A |
| Evaluation Criteria .....                                                                           | Annex - B |
| <b>SECTION VI: STANDARD FORMS .....</b>                                                             | <b>53</b> |
| Letter of Bid – Technical Proposal .....                                                            | Annex - C |
| Letter of Bid – Financial Proposal .....                                                            | Annex - D |
| Bidder Information form .....                                                                       | Annex - E |
| Bidder’s JV member Information Form .....                                                           | Annex - F |
| Price Schedule Form .....                                                                           | Annex - G |
| Form of Bid security (Bank Guarantee) .....                                                         | Annex - H |
| Manufacturer’s Authorization .....                                                                  | Annex - I |
| Specifications Compliance Form .....                                                                | Annex - J |
| <b>SECTION VII: GENERAL CONDITIONS OF THE CONTRACT</b>                                              |           |
| Definitions .....                                                                                   | 55        |
| Application and interpretation .....                                                                | 57        |
| Conditions Precedent .....                                                                          | 57        |
| Governing Language .....                                                                            | 58        |
| Applicable Law .....                                                                                | 58        |
| Country of Origin .....                                                                             | 58        |
| Standards .....                                                                                     | 58        |
| Use of Contract Documents and Information; Inspection and Audit by the Government of Pakistan ..... | 58        |
| Patent and Copy Rights .....                                                                        | 58        |
| Performance Security (or Guarantee) .....                                                           | 59        |
| Inspections and Test .....                                                                          | 59        |
| Packing .....                                                                                       | 60        |
| Delivery and Documents .....                                                                        | 60        |

|                                            |    |
|--------------------------------------------|----|
| Insurance .....                            | 60 |
| Transportation .....                       | 60 |
| Related Services .....                     | 61 |
| Spare Parts .....                          | 61 |
| Warranty/ Defect Liability Period .....    | 62 |
| Payment .....                              | 62 |
| Prices .....                               | 63 |
| Change Orders .....                        | 63 |
| Contract Amendments .....                  | 63 |
| Assignment .....                           | 64 |
| Sub-contracts .....                        | 64 |
| Delays in the Supplier's Performance ..... | 64 |
| Liquidated Damages .....                   | 65 |
| Termination for Default .....              | 65 |
| Termination for Force Majeure .....        | 66 |
| Termination for Insolvency .....           | 66 |
| Termination for Convenience .....          | 67 |
| Disputes Resolution .....                  | 67 |
| Procedure for Disputes Resolution .....    | 67 |
| Replacement of Arbitrator .....            | 67 |
| Limitation of Liability .....              | 67 |
| Notices .....                              | 68 |
| Taxes and Duties .....                     | 68 |

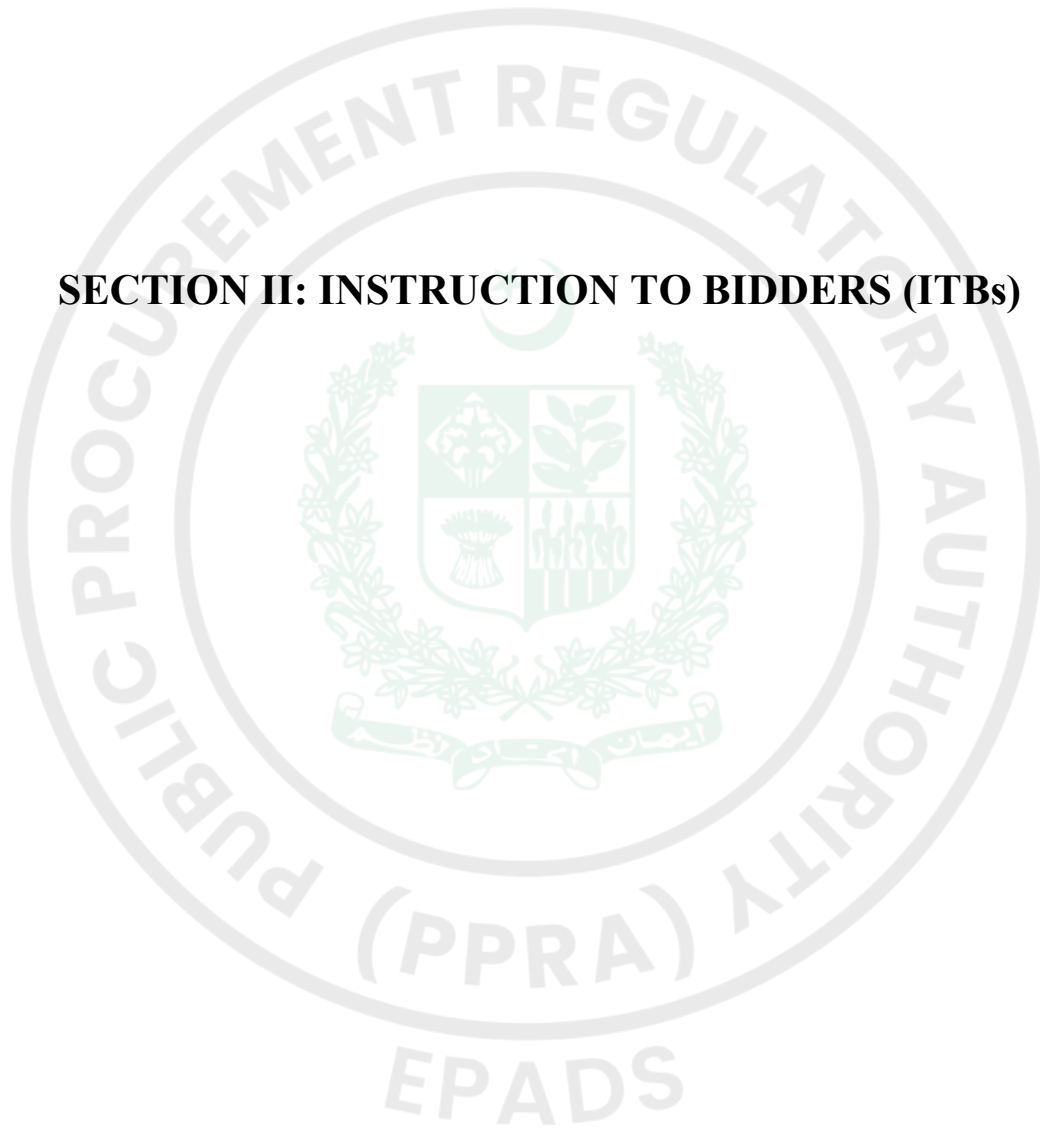
#### **SECTION VIII: SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF THE CONTRACT (SCC)**

|                                                        |    |
|--------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Definitions (GCC 1) .....                              | 70 |
| Governing Language (GCC 4) .....                       | 70 |
| Applicable Law (GCC 5) .....                           | 70 |
| Country of Origin (GCC 6) .....                        | 70 |
| Performance Security ( or guarantee) (GCC 10) .....    | 70 |
| Inspections and Tests (GCC 11) .....                   | 71 |
| Packing (GCC Clause 12) .....                          | 71 |
| Delivery and Documents (GCC Clause 13) .....           | 71 |
| Insurance (GCC Clause 14) .....                        | 72 |
| Related Services (GCC Clause 16) .....                 | 72 |
| Spare Parts (GCC Clause 17) .....                      | 72 |
| Warranty (GCC Clause 18) .....                         | 72 |
| Payment (GCC Clause 19) .....                          | 72 |
| Prices (GCC 20) .....                                  | 72 |
| Liquidated Damages (GCC Clause 26) .....               | 73 |
| Procedure for Dispute Resolution (GCC Clause 32) ..... | 73 |
| Notices (GCC Clause 35) .....                          | 73 |

#### **SECTION IX: CONTRACT FORMS.**

|                                                |            |
|------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Form of Contract.....                          | Annexure-K |
| Performance Security (or guarantee) Form ..... | Annexure-L |
| Integrity Pact .....                           | Annexure-M |

## **SECTION II: INSTRUCTION TO BIDDERS (ITBs)**



**A. INTRODUCTION:**

|    |                         |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|----|-------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. | <b>Scope of Bid</b>     | 1.1 | The Procuring Agency (PA), as indicated in the <b>Bid Data Sheet (BDS)</b> invites Bids for the provision of Goods as specified in the BDS and <b>Section V - Technical Specifications &amp; Schedule of Requirements</b> . The successful Bidders will be expected to deliver the goods within the specified period and timeline(s) as stated in the <b>BDS</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 2. | <b>Source of Funds</b>  | 2.1 | Source of funds is referred in Clause-2 of BDS.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 3. | <b>Eligible bidders</b> | 3.1 | A Bidder may be natural person, company or firm or public or semi-public agency of Pakistan or any foreign country, or any combination of them with a formal existing agreement (on Judicial Papers) in the form of a joint venture, consortium, or association. In the case of a joint venture, consortium, or association, all members shall be jointly and severally liable for the execution of the Contract in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Contract. The joint venture, consortium, or association shall nominate a Lead Member as nominated in the BDS, who shall have the authority to conduct all business for and on behalf of any and all the members of the joint venture, consortium, or association during the Bidding process, and in case of award of contract, during the execution of contract.<br><i>(The limit on the number of members of JV or Consortium or Association may be prescribed in BDS, in accordance with the guidelines issued by the PPRA).</i> |
|    |                         | 3.2 | The appointment of Lead Member in the joint venture, consortium, or association shall be confirmed by submission of a valid Power of Attorney to the Procuring Agency.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|    |                         | 3.3 | Verifiable copy of the agreement that forms a joint venture, consortium or association shall be required to be submitted as part of the Bid.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|    |                         | 3.4 | Any bid submitted by the joint venture, consortium or association shall indicate the part of proposed contract to be performed by each party and each party shall be evaluated (or post qualified if required) with request to its contribution only, and the responsibilities of each party shall not be substantially altered without prior written approval of the Procuring Agency and in line with any instructions issued by the Authority.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

|  |  |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|--|--|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  | 3.5 | The invitation for Bids is open to all prospective supplier, manufacturers or authorized agents/dealers (whichever is applicable) subject to any provisions of incorporation or licensing by the respective national incorporating agency or statutory body established for that particular trade or business.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|  |  | 3.6 | Foreign Bidders must be locally registered with the appropriate national incorporating body or the statutory body, before participating in the national/international competitive tendering with the exception of such procurements made by the foreign missions of Pakistan. For such purpose the bidder must have to initiate the registration process before the bid submission and the necessary evidence shall be submitted to the procuring agency along with their bid, however, the final award will be subject to the complete registration process.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|  |  | 3.7 | <p>A Bidder shall not have a conflict of interest. All Bidders found to have a conflict of interest shall be disqualified. A Bidders may be considered to have a conflict of interest with one or more parties in this Bidding process, if they:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) are associated or have been associated in the past, directly or indirectly with a firm or any of its affiliates which have been engaged by the Procuring Agency to provide consulting services for the preparation of the design, specifications and other documents to be used for the procurement of the goods to be purchased under this Invitation for Bids.</li> <li>b) have controlling shareholders in common; or</li> <li>c) receive or have received any direct or indirect subsidy from any of them; or</li> <li>d) have the same legal representative for purposes of this Bid; or</li> <li>e) have a relationship with each other, directly or through common third parties, that puts them in a position to have access to information about or influence on the bid of another Bidder, or influence the decisions of the Procuring Agency regarding this Bidding process; or</li> <li>f) Submit more than one Bid in this Bidding process.</li> </ul> |
|  |  | 3.8 | A bidder may be ineligible if:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

|    |                                            |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|----|--------------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    |                                            |      | <p>(a) he is declared bankrupt or, in the case of company or firm, insolvent;</p> <p>(b) payment in favor of the Bidder is suspended in accordance with the judgment of a court of law other than a judgment declaring bankruptcy and resulting (in accordance with the national laws) in the total or partial loss of the right to administer and dispose of its property;</p> <p>(c) legal proceedings are instituted against such Bidder involving an order suspending payments and which may result, in accordance with the national laws, in a declaration of bankruptcy or in any other situation entailing the total or partial loss of the right to administer and dispose of the property;</p> <p>(d) the Bidder is convicted, by a final judgment, of any offence involving professional conduct;</p> <p>(e) the Bidder is blacklisted and hence debarred due to involvement in corrupt and fraudulent practices, or performance failure or due to breach of bid securing declaration.</p> <p>(f) The firm, supplier and contractor is blacklisted or debarred by a foreign country, international organization, or other foreign institutions for the period defined by them.</p> |
|    |                                            | 3.9  | Bidder shall provide the procuring agency evidence of their eligibility, proof of compliance with the necessary legal requirements to carry out the contract effectively.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|    |                                            | 3.10 | Bidders shall provide such evidence of their continued eligibility to the satisfaction of the Procuring Agency, as the Procuring Agency shall reasonably request.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|    |                                            | 3.11 | Bidders shall submit proposals relating to the nature, conditions and modalities of sub-contracting wherever the sub-contracting of any elements of the contract amounting to the more than ten (10) percent of the Bid price is envisaged.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 4. | <b>Eligible Goods and Related Services</b> | 4.1  | All goods and related services to be supplied under the contract shall have their origin in eligible source countries, and all expenditures made under the contract will be limited to such goods and services. For purpose of this Bid, ineligible countries are stated in the section-4 titled as “Eligible Countries”.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|    |                                            | 4.2  | For purposes of this Clause, “origin” means the place where the goods are mined, grown, cultivated, produced, manufactured, or processed, or through manufacture, procession, or assembly, another                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |

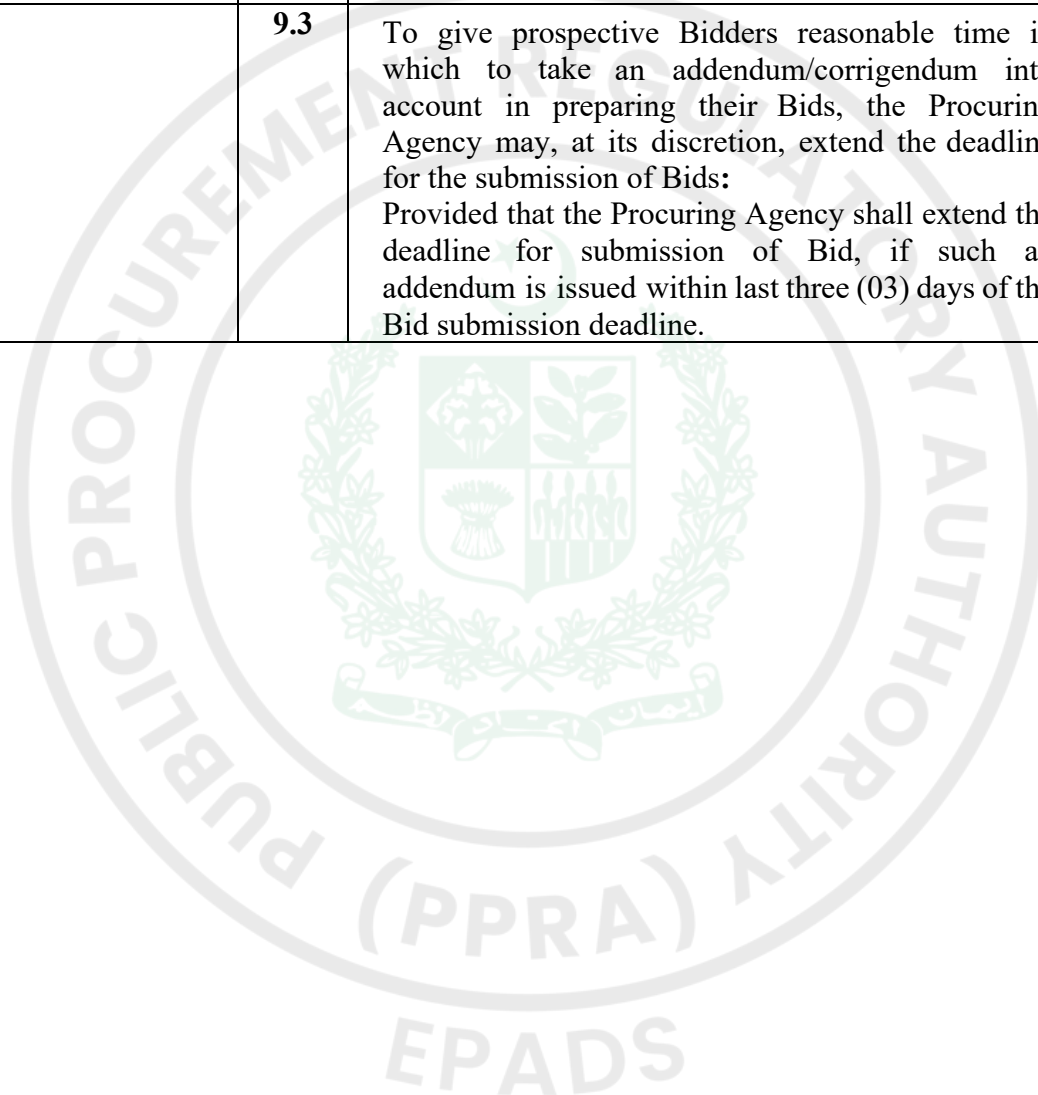
|    |                           |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|----|---------------------------|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    |                           |     | commercially recognized article results that differs substantially in its basic characteristics from its imported components or the place from where the related services are/to be supplied.                                                                                |
|    |                           | 4.3 | The nationality of the supplier that supplies, assembles, distributes, or sells the goods and services shall not determine the origin of the goods.                                                                                                                          |
|    |                           | 4.4 | To establish the eligibility of the Goods and the related services, Bidders shall fill the country of origin declarations included in the Form of Bid.                                                                                                                       |
|    |                           | 4.5 | If so required in the <b>BDS</b> , the Bidder shall demonstrate that it has been duly authorized by the manufacturer of the goods to deliver in Pakistan (or in respective country in case of procurement by the Pakistani Missions abroad), the goods indicated in its Bid. |
| 12 | <b>One Bid per Bidder</b> | 5.1 | A bidder shall submit only one Bid, in the same bidding process, either individually as a Bidder or as a member in a joint venture or any similar arrangement.                                                                                                               |
|    |                           | 5.2 | No bidder can be a sub-contractor while submitting a Bid individually or as a member of a joint venture in the same Bidding process.                                                                                                                                         |
|    |                           | 5.3 | A person or a firm cannot be a sub-contractor with more than one bidder in the same bidding process.                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 6  | <b>Cost of Bidding</b>    | 6.1 | The Bidder shall bear all costs associated with the preparation and submission of its Bid, and the Procuring Agency shall in no case be responsible or liable for those costs, regardless of the conduct or outcome of the bidding process.                                  |

**B. BIDDING DOCUMENTS:**

|          |                                           |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|----------|-------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>7</b> | <b>Contents of Bidding Documents</b>      | <b>7.1</b> | <p>The goods required, bidding procedure, and terms and conditions of the contract are prescribed in the Bidding Documents. In addition to the Invitation to Bids, the Bidding Documents which should be read in conjunction with any addenda issued in accordance with ITB 9.2 include:</p> <p><b>Section I</b> -Invitation to Bids</p> <p><b>Section II</b> Instructions to Bidders (ITBs)</p> <p><b>Section III</b> Bid Data Sheet (BDS)</p> <p><b>Section IV</b> Eligible Countries</p> <p><b>Section V</b> Technical Specifications, Schedule of Requirements</p> <p><b>Section VI</b> Forms – Bid</p> <p><b>Section VII</b> General Conditions of Contract (GCC)</p> <p><b>Section VIII</b> Special Conditions of Contract (SCC)</p> <p><b>Section IX</b> Contract Forms</p> |
|          |                                           | <b>7.2</b> | The number of copies to be completed and returned with the Bid is specified in the <b>BDS</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|          |                                           | <b>7.3</b> | The Procuring Agency is not responsible for the completeness of the Bidding Documents and their addenda, if they were not obtained directly from the Procuring Agency or the signed pdf version from downloaded from the website of the Procuring Agency. However, Procuring Agency shall place both the pdf and same editable version to facilitate the bidder for filling the forms.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|          |                                           | <b>7.4</b> | The Bidder is expected to examine all instructions, forms, terms and specifications in the Bidding Documents. Failure to furnish all the information required in the Bidding Documents will be at the Bidder's risk and may result in the rejection of his Bid.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>8</b> | <b>Clarification of Bidding Documents</b> | <b>8.1</b> | A prospective Bidder requiring any clarification of the Bidding Documents may notify the Procuring Agency in writing or in electronic form that provides record of the content of communication at the Procuring Agency's address indicated in the <b>BDS</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|          |                                           | <b>8.2</b> | The Procuring Agency will within three (3) working days after receiving the request for clarification, respond in writing or in electronic form to any request for clarification provided that such request is received not later than three (03) days prior to the deadline for the submission of Bids as prescribed in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |

|          |                                       |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|----------|---------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|          |                                       |            | <b>ITB 23.1.</b> However, this clause shall not apply in case of alternate methods of Procurement.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|          |                                       | <b>8.3</b> | Copies of the Procuring Agency's response will be forwarded to all identified Prospective Bidders through an identified source of communication, including a description of the inquiry, but without identifying its source.<br><br>In case of downloading of the Bidding Documents from the website of PA, the response of all such queries will also be available on the same link available at the website.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|          |                                       | <b>8.4</b> | Should the Procuring Agency deem it necessary to amend the Bidding Documents as a result of a clarification, it shall do so following the procedure under <b>ITB 9</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|          |                                       | <b>8.5</b> | If indicated <b>in the BDS</b> , the Bidder's designated representative is invited at the Bidder's cost to attend a pre-Bid meeting at the place, date and time mentioned <b>in the BDS</b> . During this pre-Bid meeting, prospective Bidders may request clarification of the schedule of requirement, the Evaluation Criteria or any other aspects of the Bidding Documents.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|          |                                       | <b>8.6</b> | Minutes of the pre-Bid meeting, if applicable, including the text of the questions asked by Bidders, including those during the meeting (without identifying the source) and the responses given, together with any responses prepared after the meeting will be transmitted promptly to all prospective Bidders who have obtained the Bidding Documents. Any modification to the Bidding Documents that may become necessary as a result of the pre-Bid meeting shall be made by the Procuring Agency exclusively through the use of an Addendum pursuant to ITB 9. Non-attendance at the pre-Bid meeting will not be a cause for disqualification of a Bidder. |
| <b>9</b> | <b>Amendment of Bidding Documents</b> | <b>9.1</b> | Before the deadline for submission of Bids, the Procuring Agency for any reason, whether at its own initiative or in response to a clarification requested by a prospective Bidder or pre-Bid meeting may modify the Bidding Documents by issuing addenda.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|          |                                       | <b>9.2</b> | Any addendum issued including the notice of any extension of the deadline shall be part of the Bidding Documents pursuant to <b>ITB 7.1</b> and shall be communicated in writing or in any identified electronic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

|  |  |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|--|--|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |            | for that provide record of the content of communication to all the bidders who have obtained the Bidding Documents from the Procuring Agency. The Procuring Agency shall promptly publish the Addendum at the Procuring Agency's web page identified in the BDS: Provided that the bidder who had either already submitted their bid or handed over the bid to the courier prior to the issuance of any such addendum shall have the right to withdraw his already filed bid and submit the revised bid prior to the original or extended bid submission deadline. |
|  |  | <b>9.3</b> | To give prospective Bidders reasonable time in which to take an addendum/corrigendum into account in preparing their Bids, the Procuring Agency may, at its discretion, extend the deadline for the submission of Bids:<br>Provided that the Procuring Agency shall extend the deadline for submission of Bid, if such an addendum is issued within last three (03) days of the Bid submission deadline.                                                                                                                                                           |



## C. PREPARATION OF BIDS

|    |                                              |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|----|----------------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 10 | Language of Bid                              | 10.1 | The Bid prepared by the Bidder, as well as all correspondence and documents relating to the Bid exchanged by the Bidder and the Procuring Agency shall be written in the English language unless specified in the <b>BDS</b> . Supporting documents and printed literature furnished by the Bidder may be in another language provided they are accompanied by an accurate translation of the relevant pages in the English language unless specified in the <b>BDS</b> , in which case, for purposes of interpretation of the Bidder, the translation shall govern.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 11 | Documents and Sample(s) Constituting the Bid | 11.1 | <p>The Bid prepared by the Bidder shall constitute the following components:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Form of Bid and Bid Prices completed in accordance with <b>ITB 14 and 15</b>;</li> <li>Details of the Sample(s) where applicable and requested in the <b>BDS</b>.</li> <li>Documentary evidence established in accordance with ITB 13 that the Bidder is eligible and/or qualified for the subject bidding process;</li> <li>Documentary evidence established in accordance with <b>ITB 13.3(a)</b> that the Bidder has been authorized by the manufacturer to deliver the goods into Pakistan, where required and where the supplier is not the manufacturer of those goods;</li> <li>Documentary evidence established in accordance with ITB 12 that the goods and related services to be supplied by the Bidder are eligible goods and services, and conform to the Bidding Documents;</li> <li>Bid security or Bid Securing Declaration furnished in accordance with <b>ITB 18</b>;</li> <li>Duly Notarized Power of Attorney authorizing the signatory of the Bidder to submit the bid; and</li> <li>Fair price certificate on bidder's letterhead as per Annex-N duly signed and stamped.</li> <li>Any other document required in the <b>BDS</b>.</li> </ol> |
|    |                                              | 11.2 | <p>Where a sample(s) is required by a procuring agency, the sample shall be:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>submitted as part of the bid, in the quantities, dimensions and other details requested</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

|           |                                                                                                             |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|           |                                                                                                             |             | <p>in the <b>BDS</b>;</p> <p>(b) carriage paid;</p> <p>(c) received on, or before, the closing time and date for the submission of bids; and</p> <p>(d) evaluated to determine compliance with all characteristics listed in the <b>BDS</b>.</p>                                                                                            |
|           |                                                                                                             | <b>11.3</b> | <p>The Procuring Agency shall retain the sample(s) of the successful Bidder. A Procuring Agency shall reject the Bid if the sample(s):</p> <p>(a) do(es) not conform to all characteristics prescribed in the bidding documents; and</p> <p>(b) is/are not submitted within the specified time clearly mentioned in the Bid Data Sheet.</p> |
|           |                                                                                                             | <b>11.4</b> | <p>Where it is not possible to avoid using a propriety article as a sample, a Bidder shall make it clear that the propriety article is displayed only as an example of the type or quality of the goods being Bided for, and that competition shall not thereby be limited to the extent of that article only.</p>                          |
|           |                                                                                                             | <b>11.5</b> | <p>Samples made up from materials supplied by a Procuring Agency shall not be returned to a Bidder nor shall a Procuring Agency be liable for the cost of making them.</p>                                                                                                                                                                  |
|           |                                                                                                             | <b>11.6</b> | <p>All samples produced from materials belonging to an unsuccessful Bidder shall be kept by the Procuring Agency till thirty (30) days from the date of award of contract or exhaust of all the grievance forums (including those pending at Authority's Level or in some Court of Law).</p>                                                |
| <b>12</b> | <b>Documents Establishing Eligibility of Goods and Related Services and Conformity to Bidding Documents</b> | <b>12.1</b> | <p>Pursuant to <b>ITB 11</b>, the Bidder shall furnish, as part of its Bid, all those documents establishing the eligibility in conformity to the terms and conditions specified in the Bidding Documents for all goods and related services which the Bidder proposes to deliver.</p>                                                      |
|           |                                                                                                             | <b>12.2</b> | <p>The documentary evidence of the eligibility of the goods and related services shall consist of a statement in the Price Schedule of the country of origin of the goods and related services offered which shall be confirmed by a certificate of origin issued at the time of shipment.</p>                                              |

|           |                                                                           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|           |                                                                           | <b>12.3</b> | <p>The documentary evidence of conformity of the goods and related services to the Bidding Documents may be in the form of literature, drawings, and data, and shall consist of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) a detailed description of the essential technical specifications and performance characteristics of the Goods;</li> <li>(b) an item-by-item commentary on the Procuring Agency's Technical Specifications demonstrating substantial responsiveness of the Goods and Services to those specifications, or a statement of deviations and exceptions to the provisions of the Technical Specifications;</li> <li>(c) any other procurement specific documentation requirement as stated in the BDS.</li> </ul> |
|           |                                                                           | <b>12.4</b> | <p>The Bidder shall also furnish a list giving full particulars, including available sources and current prices of goods, spare parts, special tools, etc., necessary for the proper and continuing functioning of the Goods during the period <b>specified in the BDS</b> following commencement of the use of the goods by the Procuring Agency.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|           |                                                                           | <b>12.5</b> | <p>For purposes of the commentary to be furnished pursuant to <b>ITB 12.3(c)</b> above, the Bidder shall note that standards for workmanship, material, and equipment, as well as references to brand names or catalogue numbers designated by the Procuring Agency in its Technical Specifications, are intended to be descriptive only and not restrictive. The Bidder may substitute alternative standards, brand names, and/or catalogue numbers in its Bid, provided that it demonstrates to the Procuring Agency's satisfaction that the substitutions ensure substantial equivalence to those designated in the Technical Specifications.</p>                                                                                        |
|           |                                                                           | <b>12.6</b> | <p>The required documents and other accompanying documents must be in English. In case any other language than English is used the pertinent translation into English shall be attached to the original version.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>13</b> | <b>Documents Establishing Eligibility and Qualification of the Bidder</b> | <b>13.1</b> | <p>Pursuant to <b>ITB 11</b>, the Bidder shall furnish, as part of its Bid, all those documents establishing the Bidder's eligibility to participate in the bidding process and/or its qualification to perform the contract if its Bid is accepted.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|           |                                                                           | <b>13.2</b> | <p>The documentary evidence of the Bidder's eligibility to</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |

|           |                    |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-----------|--------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|           |                    |             | Bid shall establish to the satisfaction of the Procuring Agency that the Bidder, at the time of submission of its bid, is from an eligible country as defined in Section-4 titled as “Eligible Countries”.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|           |                    | <b>13.3</b> | <p>The documentary evidence of the Bidder’s qualifications to perform the contract if its Bid is accepted shall establish to the satisfaction of Procuring Agency that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) in the case of a Bidder offering to deliver goods under the contract which the Bidder did not manufacture or otherwise produce, the Bidder has been duly authorized by the goods’ Manufacturer or producer to deliver the goods in Pakistan;</li> <li>b) the Bidder has the financial, technical, and supply/production capability necessary to perform the Contract, meets the qualification criteria specified in <b>BDS</b>.</li> <li>c) in the case of a Bidder not doing business within Pakistan, the Bidder is or will be (if awarded the contract) represented by an Agent in Pakistan equipped, and able to carry out the Supplier’s maintenance, repair, and spare parts-stocking obligations prescribed in the Conditions of Contract and/or Technical Specifications.</li> <li>d) that the Bidder meets the qualification criteria listed in the Bid Data Sheet.</li> </ul> |
| <b>14</b> | <b>Form of Bid</b> | <b>14.1</b> | The Bidder shall fill the Form of Bid furnished in the Bidding Documents. The Bid Form must be completed without any alterations to its format and no substitute shall be accepted.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>15</b> | <b>Bid Prices</b>  | <b>15.1</b> | The Bid Prices and discounts quoted by the Bidder in the Form of Bid and in the Price Schedules shall conform to the requirements specified below in ITB Clause 15 or exclusively mentioned hereafter in the bidding documents.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|           |                    | <b>15.2</b> | All items in the Statement of Work must be listed and priced separately in the Price Schedule(s). If a Price Schedule shows items listed but not priced, their prices shall be construed to be included in the prices of other items.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

|  |  |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|--|--|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  | <b>15.3</b> | <p>Items not listed in the Price Schedule shall be assumed not to be included in the Bid, and provided that the Bid is still substantially responsive in their absence or due to their nominal nature, the corresponding average price of the respective item(s) of the remaining substantially responsive bidder(s) shall be construed to be the price of those missing item(s):</p> <p>Provided that:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>where there is only one (substantially) responsive bidder, or</li> <li>where there is provision for alternate proposals and the respective items are not listed in the other bids</li> </ol> <p>the procuring agency may fix the price of missing items in accordance with market survey, and the same shall be considered as final price.</p>                                                                                                       |
|  |  | <b>15.4</b> | <p>The Bid price to be quoted in the Form of Bid in accordance with <b>ITB 15.1</b> shall be the total price of the Bid, excluding any discounts offered.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|  |  | <b>15.5</b> | <p>The Bidder shall indicate on the appropriate Price Schedule, the unit prices (where applicable) and total Bid price of the goods it proposes to deliver under the contract.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|  |  | <b>15.6</b> | <p>Prices indicated on the Price Schedule shall be entered separately in the following manner:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>For goods manufactured from within Pakistan (or within the country where procurement is being done in case of foreign missions of abroad): <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>the price of the goods quoted EXW (ex-works, ex- factory, ex-warehouse, ex-showroom, or off-the- shelf, as applicable), including all customs duties and sales and other taxes already paid or payable: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>on the components and raw material used in the manufacturing or assembly of goods quoted ex- works or ex-factory;</li> <li>or</li> <li>on the previously imported goods of foreign origin quoted ex-warehouse, ex-showroom, or off-the-shelf.</li> </ol> </li> <li>All applicable taxes which will be</li> </ol> </li> </ol> |

|  |  |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|--|--|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |             | <p>payable on the goods if the contract is awarded.</p> <p>iii. The price for inland transportation, insurance, and other local costs incidental to delivery of the goods to their final destination, if specified in the <b>BDS</b>.</p> <p>iv. The price of other (incidental or allied) services, if any, listed in the <b>BDS</b>.</p> <p>b) For goods offered from abroad</p> <p>i. the price of the goods shall be quoted CIF named port of destination, or CIP border point, or CIP named place of destination, in the Procuring Agency's country, as specified in the <b>BDS</b>. In quoting the price, the Bidder shall be free to use transportation through carriers registered in any eligible countries. Similarly, the Bidder may obtain insurance services from any eligible source country. or</p> <p>ii. the price of the goods quoted FOB port of shipment (or FCA, as the case may be), if specified in the <b>BDS</b>. or</p> <p>iii. the price of goods quoted CFR port of destination (or CPT as the case may be), if specified in the <b>BDS</b>.</p> <p>iv. the price for inland transportation, insurance, and other local costs incidental to delivery of the goods from the port of entry to their final destination, if specified in the <b>BDS</b>.</p> <p>v. the price of (incidental) services, if any, listed in the <b>BDS</b>.</p> |
|  |  | <b>15.8</b> | <p>Prices proposed on the Price Schedule for goods and related services shall be disaggregated, where appropriate as indicated in this Clause. This desegregation shall be solely for the purpose of facilitating the comparison of Bids by the Procuring Agency. This, shall not in any way limit the Procuring Agency's right to contract on any of the terms and conditions offered:-</p> <p><b>a) For Goods:</b></p> <p>i. the price of the Goods, quoted as per applicable INCOTERMS as specified in the <b>BDS</b>.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |

|           |                       |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-----------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|           |                       |              | <p>ii. all customs duties, sales tax, and other taxes applicable on goods or on the components and raw materials used in their manufacture or assembly, if the contract is awarded to the Bidder, and</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>b) For Related Services:</b></p> <p>i. The price of the related services, and</p> <p>ii. All customs duties, sales tax and other taxes applicable in Pakistan, paid or payable, on the related services, if the contract is awarded to the Bidder.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |                       | <b>15.9</b>  | Prices quoted by the Bidder shall be fixed during the Bidder's performance of the contract and not subject to variation on any account. A Bid submitted with an adjustable price will be treated as non-responsive and shall be rejected, pursuant to ITB 28.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|           |                       | <b>15.10</b> | If so indicated in the Invitation to Bids and Instructions to Bidders, that Bids are being invited for individual contracts (Lots) or for any combination of contracts (packages), Bidders wishing to offer any price reduction for the award of more than one contract shall specify in their Bid the price reductions applicable to each package, or alternatively, to individual contracts (Lots) within a package.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>16</b> | <b>Bid Currencies</b> | <b>16.1</b>  | <p>Prices shall be quoted in the following currencies:</p> <p>a) For goods and services that the Bidder will deliver from within Pakistan, the prices shall be quoted in Pakistani Rupees, unless otherwise specified in the <b>BDS</b>.</p> <p>b) For goods and related services that the Bidder will deliver from outside Pakistan, or for imported parts or components of goods and related services originating outside Pakistan, the Bid prices shall be quoted in any freely convertible currency of another country. If the Bidder wishes to be paid in a combination of amounts in different currencies, it may quote its price accordingly but use no more than three foreign currencies.</p> |
|           |                       | <b>16.2</b>  | For the purposes of comparison of bids quoted in different currencies, the price shall be converted into a single currency specified in the bidding documents. The rate of exchange shall be the selling rate, prevailing on the date of opening of (financial                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

|           |                                                 |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|           |                                                 |             | part of) bids specified in the bidding documents, as notified by the State Bank of Pakistan on that day.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|           |                                                 | <b>16.3</b> | Bidders shall indicate details of their expected foreign currency requirements in the Bid.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|           |                                                 | <b>16.4</b> | Bidders may be required by the Procuring Agency to clarify their foreign currency requirements and to substantiate that the amounts included in Lump Sum and in the SCC are reasonable and responsive to <b>ITB 16.1</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>17</b> | <b>Bid Validity Period</b>                      | <b>17.1</b> | Bids shall remain valid for the period specified in the <b>BDS</b> after the Bid submission deadline prescribed by the Procuring Agency. A Bid valid for a shorter period shall be rejected by the Procuring Agency as non-responsive. The period of Bid validity will be determined from the complementary bid securing instrument i.e. the expiry period of bid security or bid securing declaration as the case may be.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|           |                                                 | <b>17.2</b> | Under exceptional circumstances, prior to the expiration of the initial Bid validity period, the Procuring Agency may request the Bidders' consent to an extension of the period of validity of their Bids only once, for the period not more than the period of initial bid validity. The request and the Bidders responses shall be made in writing or in electronic forms that provide record of the content of communication. The Bid Security provided under <b>ITB 18</b> shall also be suitably extended. A Bidder may refuse the request without forfeiting its Bid security or causing to be executed its Bid Securing Declaration. A Bidder agreeing to the request will not be required nor permitted to modify its Bid, but will be required to extend the validity of its Bid Security or Bid Securing Declaration for the period of the extension, and in compliance with <b>ITB 18</b> in all respects. |
|           |                                                 | <b>17.3</b> | If the award is delayed by a period exceeding sixty (60) days beyond the expiry of the initial Bid validity period, the contract price may be adjusted by a factor specified in the request for extension. However, the Bid evaluation shall be based on the already quoted Bid Price without taking into consideration on the above correction.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>18</b> | <b>Bid security or Bid Securing Declaration</b> | <b>18.1</b> | Pursuant to <b>ITB 11</b> , unless otherwise specified in the <b>BDS</b> , the Bidder shall furnish as part of its Bid, a Bid Security in form of fixed amount not exceeding five percent of the estimated value of procurement determined by the procuring agency and in the amount and currency specified in the <b>BDS</b> or Bid Securing Declaration as specified in the <b>BDS</b> in the format                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

|  |  |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|--|--|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |             | provided in <b>Section VI (Standard Forms)</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|  |  | <b>18.2</b> | The Bid Security or Bid Securing Declaration is required to protect the Procuring Agency against the risk of Bidder's conduct which would warrant the security's forfeiture, pursuant to <b>ITB 18.9</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|  |  | <b>18.3</b> | <p>The Bid Security shall be denominated in the local currency or in another freely convertible currency, and it shall be in the form specified in the <b>BDS</b> which shall be in any of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) a bank guarantee, an irrevocable letter of credit issued by a Scheduled bank in the form provided in the Bidding Documents or another form acceptable to the Procuring Agency and valid for twenty-eight (28) days beyond the end of the validity of the Bid. This shall also apply if the period for Bid Validity is extended. In either case, the form must include the complete name of the Bidder;</li> <li>b) a cashier's or certified cheque; or</li> <li>c) another security if indicated in the <b>BDS</b></li> </ul> |
|  |  | <b>18.4</b> | The Bid Security or Bid Securing Declaration shall be in accordance with the Form of the Bid Security or Bid Securing Declaration included in <b>Section VI (Standard Forms)</b> or another form approved by the Procuring Agency prior to the Bid submission.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|  |  | <b>18.5</b> | The Bid Security shall be payable promptly upon written demand by the Procuring Agency in case any of the conditions listed in <b>ITB 18.9</b> are invoked.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|  |  | <b>18.6</b> | Any Bid not accompanied by a Bid Security or Bid Securing Declaration in accordance with <b>ITB 18.1 or 18.3</b> shall be rejected by the Procuring Agency as non-responsive, pursuant to <b>ITB 28</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|  |  | <b>18.7</b> | <p>Unsuccessful Bidders' Bid Security will be discharged or returned as promptly as possible, however in no case later than thirty (30) days after the expiration of the period of Bid Validity prescribed by the Procuring Agency pursuant to <b>ITB 17</b>. The Procuring Agency shall make no claim to the amount of the Bid Security, and shall promptly return the Bid Security document, after whichever of the following that occurs earliest:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) the expiry of the Bid Security;</li> <li>(b) the entry into force of a procurement contract</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                           |

|           |                                   |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|           |                                   |             | <p>and the provision of a performance security (or guarantee), for the performance of the contract if such a security (or guarantee), is required by the Bidding documents;</p> <p>(c) the rejection by the Procuring Agency of all Bids;</p> <p>(d) the withdrawal of the Bid prior to the deadline for the submission of Bids, unless the Bidding documents stipulate that no such withdrawal is permitted.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|           |                                   | <b>18.8</b> | <p>The successful Bidder's Bid Security will be discharged upon the Bidder signing the contract pursuant to <b>ITB 41</b>, or furnishing the performance security (or guarantee), pursuant to <b>ITB 42</b>.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|           |                                   | <b>18.9</b> | <p>The Bid Security may be forfeited or the Bid Securing Declaration executed:</p> <p>a) if a Bidder:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>withdraws its Bid during the period of Bid validity as specified by the Procuring Agency, and referred by the bidder on the Form of Bid except as provided for in <b>ITB 17.2</b>; or</li> <li>does not accept the correction of errors pursuant to <b>ITB 30.3</b>; or</li> </ol> <p>b) in the case of a successful Bidder, if the Bidder fails:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>to sign the contract in accordance with <b>ITB 41</b>; or</li> <li>to furnish performance security (or guarantee) in accordance with <b>ITB 42</b>.</li> </ol> |
| <b>19</b> | <b>Alternative Bids by Bidder</b> | <b>19.1</b> | <p>Bidders shall submit offers that comply with the requirements of the Bidding Documents, including the basic Bidder's technical design as indicated in the specifications and Schedule of Requirements. Alternatives will not be considered, unless specifically allowed for in the <b>BDS</b>. If so allowed, <b>ITB 19.2</b> shall prevail.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|           |                                   | <b>19.2</b> | <p>When alternative schedule for delivery of goods is explicitly invited, a statement of that effect will be included in the <b>BDS</b> as will the method for evaluating different schedule for delivery of goods.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|           |                                   | <b>19.3</b> | <p>If so allowed in the <b>BDS</b>, Bidders wishing to offer technical alternatives to the requirements of the Bidding Documents must also submit a Bid that</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

|            |                                                            |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|            |                                                            |             | complies with the requirements of the Bidding Documents, including the basic technical design as indicated in the specifications. In addition to submitting the basic Bid, the Bidder shall provide all information necessary for a complete evaluation of the alternative by the Procuring Agency, including technical specifications, breakdown of prices, and other relevant details. Only the technical alternatives, if any, of the Most Advantageous Bidder conforming to the basic technical requirements (without altering the bid price) shall be considered by the Procuring Agency. |
| <b>20.</b> | <b>Withdrawal, Substitution, and Modification of Bids.</b> | <b>20.1</b> | Before bid submission deadline, any bidder may withdraw, substitute, or modify its Bid after it has been submitted by sending a written notice, duly signed by an authorized representative, and the corresponding substitution or modification must accompany the respective written notice.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|            |                                                            | <b>20.2</b> | Bids requested to be withdrawn in accordance with ITB 20.1 shall be returned unopened to the Bidders.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>21</b>  | <b>Format and Signing of Bid</b>                           | <b>21.1</b> | The Bidder shall prepare an original and the number of copies of the Bid as indicated in the <b>BDS</b> , clearly marking each “ORIGINAL” and “COPY,” as appropriate. In the event of any discrepancy between them, the original shall prevail:<br>Provided that except in Single Stage One Envelope Procedure, the Bid shall include only the copies of technical proposal.                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|            |                                                            | <b>21.2</b> | The original and the copy or copies of the Bid shall be typed or written in indelible ink and shall be signed by the Bidder or a person or persons duly authorized to sign on behalf of the Bidder. This authorization shall consist of a written confirmation as specified in the <b>BDS</b> and shall be attached to the Bid. The name and position held by each person signing the authorization must be typed or printed below the signature. All pages of the Bid, except for un-amended printed literature, shall be initialed by the person or persons signing the Bid.                 |
|            |                                                            | <b>21.3</b> | Any interlineations, erasures, or overwriting shall be valid only if they are signed by the person or persons signing the Bidder.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |

#### **D. SUBMISSION OF BIDS**

|           |                    |             |                                                     |
|-----------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| <b>22</b> | <b>Sealing and</b> | <b>22.1</b> | In case of Single Stage One Envelope Procedure, the |
|-----------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------|

|  |                        |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|--|------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | <b>Marking of Bids</b> |             | <p>Bidder shall seal the original and each copy of the Bid in separate envelopes, duly marking the envelopes as “ORIGINAL” and “COPY.” The envelopes shall then be sealed in an outer envelope securely sealed in such a manner that opening and resealing cannot be achieved undetected.</p> <p><b>Note:</b> <i>The envelopes shall be sealed and marked in accordance with the bidding procedure adopted as referred in Rule-36 of PPR-2004.</i></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|  |                        | <b>22.2</b> | <p>The inner and outer envelopes shall:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>be addressed to the Procuring Agency at the address given in the <b>BDS; and</b></li> <li>bear the title of the subject procurement or Project name, as the case may be as indicated in the <b>BDS</b>, the Invitation to Bids (ITB) title and number indicated in the <b>BDS</b>, and a statement: “DO NOT OPEN BEFORE,” to be completed with the time and the date specified in the <b>BDS</b>, pursuant to <b>ITB 23.1</b>.</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|  |                        | <b>22.3</b> | <p>In case of Single Stage Two Envelope Procedure, The Bid shall comprise two envelopes submitted simultaneously, one called the Technical Proposal and the other Financial Proposal. Both envelopes to be enclosed together in an outer single envelope called the Bid. Each Bidder shall submit his bid as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bidder shall submit his <b>TECHNICAL PROPOSAL</b> and <b>FINANCIAL PROPOSAL</b> in separate inner envelopes and enclosed in a single outer envelope.</li> <li><b>ORIGINAL</b> and each copy of the Bid shall be separately sealed and put in separate envelopes and marked as such.</li> <li>The envelopes containing the <b>ORIGINAL</b> and copies will be put in one sealed envelope and addressed/ identified as given in Sub- Clause 21.2.</li> </ol>                                          |
|  |                        | <b>22.4</b> | <p>The inner and outer envelopes shall:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>be addressed to the Procuring Agency at the address provided in the Bidding Data;</li> <li>bear the name and identification number of the contract as defined in the Bidding Data; and provide a warning not to open before the time and date for bid opening, as specified in the Bidding Data. pursuant to <b>ITB 23.1</b>.</li> <li>In addition to the identification required in Sub-Clause 21.2 hereof, the inner envelope shall indicate the name and address of the bidder to enable the bid to be returned unopened in case it is declared “late” pursuant to Clause IB.24.</li> </ol> <p>If all envelopes are not sealed and marked as required by <b>ITB 22.2</b>, <b>ITB 22.3</b> and <b>ITB 22.4</b> or incorrectly marked, the Procuring Agency will assume no</p> |

|           |                                         |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|           |                                         |             | responsibility for the misplacement or premature opening of Bid.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>23</b> | <b>Deadline for submission of Bids.</b> | <b>23.1</b> | Bids shall be received by the Procuring Agency no later than the date and time specified in the <b>BDS</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |                                         | <b>23.2</b> | The Procuring Agency may, in exceptional circumstances and at its discretion, extend the deadline for the submission of Bids by amending the Bidding Documents in accordance with <b>ITB 9</b> , in which case all rights and obligations of the Procuring Agency and Bidders previously subject to the deadline will thereafter be subject to the new deadline. |
| <b>24</b> | <b>Late Bids</b>                        | <b>24.1</b> | The Procuring Agency shall not consider for evaluation any Bid that arrives after the deadline for submission of Bids, in accordance with <b>ITB 23</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|           |                                         | <b>24.2</b> | Any Bid received by the Procuring Agency after the deadline for submission of Bids shall be declared late, recorded, rejected and returned unopened to the Bidder.                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>25</b> | <b>Withdrawal of Bids</b>               | <b>25.1</b> | A Bidder may withdraw its Bid after it has been submitted, provided that written notice of the withdrawal of the Bid, is received by the Procuring Agency prior to the deadline for submission of Bids.                                                                                                                                                          |
|           |                                         | <b>25.2</b> | Revised bid may be submitted after the withdrawal of the original bid in accordance with the provisions referred in <b>ITB 22</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |

#### **E. OPENING AND EVALUATION OF BIDS:**

|           |                        |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-----------|------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>26</b> | <b>Opening of Bids</b> | <b>26.1</b> | The Procuring Agency will open all Bids, in public, in the presence of Bidders' or their representatives who choose to attend, and other parties with a legitimate interest in the Bid proceedings at the place, on the date and at the time, specified in the BDS. The Bidders' representatives present shall sign a register as proof of their attendance.                                                                      |
|           |                        | <b>26.2</b> | First, envelopes marked "WITHDRAWAL" shall be opened and read out and the envelope with the corresponding bid shall not be opened, but returned to the Bidder. No bid withdrawal shall be permitted unless the corresponding Withdrawal Notice contains a valid authorization to request the withdrawal and is read out at bid opening.                                                                                           |
|           |                        | <b>26.3</b> | Second, outer envelopes marked "SUBSTITUTION" shall be opened. The inner envelopes containing the Substitution Bid shall be exchanged for the corresponding Original Bid being substituted, which is to be returned to the Bidder unopened. No envelope shall be substituted unless the corresponding Substitution Notice contains a valid authorization to request the substitution and is read out and recorded at bid opening. |
|           |                        | <b>26.4</b> | Next, outer envelopes marked "MODIFICATION" shall be opened. No Technical Proposal and/or Financial Proposal shall be modified unless the corresponding Modification Notice contains a valid authorization to request the                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

|  |  |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|--|--|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |              | modification and is read out and recorded at the opening of the Bids. Any Modification shall be read out along with the Original Bid except in case of Single Stage Two Envelope Procedure where only the Technical Proposal, both Original as well as Modification, are to be opened, read out, and recorded at the opening. Financial Proposal, both Original and Modification, will remain unopened till the prescribed financial bid opening date.                              |
|  |  | <b>26.5</b>  | Other envelopes holding the Bids shall be opened one at a time, in case of Single Stage One Envelope Procedure, the Bidders names, the Bid prices, the total amount of each Bid and of any alternative Bid (if alternatives have been requested or permitted), any discounts, the presence or absence of Bid Security, Bid Securing Declaration and such other details as the Procuring Agency may consider appropriate, will be announced by the Procurement Evaluation Committee. |
|  |  | <b>26.6</b>  | In case of Single Stage Two Envelope Procedure, the Procuring Agency will open the Technical Proposals in public at the address, date and time specified in the <b>BDS</b> in the presence of Bidders' designated representatives who choose to attend and other parties with a legitimate interest in the Bid proceedings. The Financial Proposals will remain unopened and will be held in custody of the Procuring Agency until the specified time of their opening.             |
|  |  | <b>26.7</b>  | The envelopes holding the Technical Proposals shall be opened one at a time, and the following read out and recorded: (a) the name of the Bidder; (b) whether there is a modification or substitution; (c) the presence of a Bid Security, if required; and (d) Any other details as the Procuring Agency may consider appropriate.                                                                                                                                                 |
|  |  | <b>26.8</b>  | Bids not opened and not read out at the Bid opening shall not be considered further for evaluation irrespective of the circumstances. In particular, any discount offered by a Bidder which is not read out at Bid opening shall not be considered further.                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|  |  | <b>26.9</b>  | Bidders are advised to send in a representative with the knowledge of the content of the Bid who shall verify the information read out from the submitted documents. Failure to send a representative or to point out any un-read information by the sent Bidder's representative shall indemnify the Procuring Agency against any claim or failure to read out the correct information contained in the Bidder's Bid.                                                              |
|  |  | <b>26.10</b> | No Bid will be rejected at the time of Bid opening except for late Bids which will be returned unopened to the Bidder, pursuant to <b>ITB 24</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|  |  | <b>26.11</b> | The Procuring Agency shall prepare minutes of the Bid opening. The record of the Bid opening shall include, as a minimum: the name of the Bidder and whether or not there                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |

|           |                              |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-----------|------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|           |                              |              | is a withdrawal, substitution or modification, the Bid price if applicable, including any discounts and alternative offers and the presence or absence of a Bid Security or Bid Securing Declaration.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|           |                              | <b>26.12</b> | The Bidders' representatives who are present shall be requested to sign on the attendance sheet. The omission of a Bidder's signature on the record shall not invalidate the contents and affect the record. A copy of the record shall be distributed to all the Bidders.                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|           |                              | <b>26.13</b> | A copy of the minutes of the Bid opening shall be furnished to individual Bidders upon request.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|           |                              | <b>26.14</b> | In case of Single Stage Two Envelop Bidding Procedure, after the evaluation and approval of technical proposal the procuring agency, shall at a time within the bid validity period, publically open the financial proposals of the technically accepted bids only. The financial proposal of bids found technically non-responsive shall be returned unopened to the respective bidders subject to redress of the grievances from all tiers of grievances.                                              |
| <b>27</b> | <b>Confidentiality</b>       | <b>27.1</b>  | Information relating to the examination, clarification evaluation and comparison of Bids and recommendation of contract award shall not be disclosed to Bidders or any other persons not officially concerned with such process until the time of the announcement of the respective evaluation report.                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|           |                              | <b>27.2</b>  | Any effort by a Bidder to influence the Procuring Agency processing of Bids or award decisions may result in the rejection of its Bid.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|           |                              | <b>27.3</b>  | Notwithstanding <b>ITB 27.2</b> from the time of Bid opening to the time of contract award, if any Bidder wishes to contact the Procuring Agency on any matter related to the Bidding process, it should do so in writing or in electronic forms that provides record of the content of communication.                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>28</b> | <b>Clarification of Bids</b> | <b>28.1</b>  | To assist in the examination, evaluation and comparison of Bids (and post-qualification if applicable) of the Bidders, the Procuring Agency may, ask any Bidder for a clarification of its Bid including breakdown of prices. Any clarification submitted by a Bidder that is not in response to a request by the Procuring Agency shall not be considered.                                                                                                                                              |
|           |                              | <b>28.2</b>  | The request for clarification and the response shall be in writing or in electronic forms that provide record of the content of communication. In case of Single Stage Two Envelope Procedure, no change in the prices or substance of the Bid shall be sought, offered, or permitted, whereas in case of Single Stage One Envelope Procedure, only the correction of arithmetic errors discovered by the Procuring Agency in the evaluation of Bids should be sought in accordance with <b>ITB 31</b> . |
|           |                              | <b>28.3</b>  | The alteration or modification in THE BID which in any affect the following parameters will be considered as a change in the substance of a bid:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

|           |                                               |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|           |                                               |             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) evaluation &amp; qualification criteria;</li> <li>b) required scope of work or specifications;</li> <li>c) all securities requirements;</li> <li>d) tax requirements;</li> <li>e) terms and conditions of bidding documents.</li> <li>f) change in the ranking of the bidder</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|           |                                               | <b>28.4</b> | From the time of Bid opening to the time of Contract award if any Bidder wishes to contact the Procuring Agency on any matter related to the Bid it should do so in writing or in electronic forms that provide record of the content of communication.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>29</b> | <b><i>Preliminary Examination of Bids</i></b> | <b>29.1</b> | <p>Prior to the detailed evaluation of Bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether each Bid:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) meets the eligibility criteria defined in <b>ITB 3</b> and <b>ITB 4</b></li> <li>b) has been prepared as per the format and contents defined by the Procuring Agency in the Bidding Documents;</li> <li>c) has been properly signed;</li> <li>d) is accompanied by the required securities; and</li> <li>e) is substantially responsive to the requirements of the Bidding Documents.</li> </ul> <p>The Procuring Agency's determination of a Bid's responsiveness will be based on the contents of the Bid itself.</p>           |
|           |                                               | <b>29.2</b> | <p>A substantially responsive Bid is one which conforms to all the terms, conditions, and specifications of the Bidding Documents, without material deviation or reservation. A material deviation or reservation is one that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) affects in any substantial way the scope, quality, or performance of the Services;</li> <li>b) limits in any substantial way, inconsistent with the Bidding Documents, the Procuring Agency's rights or the Bidders obligations under the Contract; or</li> <li>c) if rectified, would affect unfairly the competitive position of other Bidders presenting substantially responsive Bids.</li> </ul> |
|           |                                               | <b>29.3</b> | The Procuring Agency will confirm that the documents and information specified under <b>ITB 11, 12</b> and <b>13</b> have been provided in the Bid. If any of these documents or information is missing, or is not provided in accordance with the Instructions to Bidders, the Bid shall be rejected.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|           |                                               | <b>29.4</b> | The Procuring Agency may waive off any minor informality, nonconformity, or irregularity in a Bid which does not constitute a material deviation, provided such waiver does not prejudice or affect the relative ranking of any Bidder.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |

|           |                                                                  |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|           |                                                                  |             | <p><b>Explanation:</b> A minor informality, non-conformity or irregularity is one that is merely a matter of form and not of substance. It also pertains to some immaterial defect in a Bid or variation of a bid from the exact requirements of the invitation that can be corrected or waived without being prejudicial to other bidders. The defect or variation is immaterial when the effect on quantity, quality, or delivery is negligible when contrasted with the total cost or scope of the supplies or services being acquired. The Procuring Agency either shall give the bidder an opportunity to cure any deficiency resulting from a minor informality or irregularity in a bid or waive the deficiency, whichever is advantageous to the Procuring Agency. Examples of minor informalities or irregularities include failure of a bidder to –</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) Submit the number of copies of signed bids required by the invitation;</li> <li>b) Furnish required information concerning the number of its employees;</li> <li>c) the firm submitting a bid has formally adopted or authorized, before the date set for opening of bids, the execution of documents by typewritten, printed, or stamped signature and submits evidence of such authorization and the bid carries such a signature.</li> </ul> |
|           |                                                                  | <b>29.5</b> | <p>Provided that a Technical Bid is substantially responsive, the Procuring Agency may request the Bidder to submit the necessary information or documentation, within a reasonable period of time, to rectify nonmaterial nonconformities or omissions in the Technical Bid related to documentation requirements. Requesting information or documentation on such nonconformities shall not be related to any such aspect of the technical Proposal linked with the ranking of the bidders. Failure of the Bidder to comply with the request may result in the rejection of its Bid.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|           |                                                                  | <b>29.6</b> | <p>Provided that a Technical Bid is substantially responsive, the Procuring Agency shall rectify quantifiable nonmaterial nonconformities or omissions related to the Financial Proposal. To this effect, the Bid Price shall be adjusted, for comparison purposes only, to reflect the price of the missing or nonconforming item or component.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|           |                                                                  | <b>29.7</b> | <p>If a Bid is not substantially responsive, it will be rejected by the Procuring Agency and may not subsequently be evaluated for complete technical responsiveness.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>30</b> | <b>Examination of Terms and Conditions; Technical Evaluation</b> | <b>30.1</b> | <p>The Procuring Agency shall examine the Bid to confirm that all terms and conditions specified in the GCC and the SCC have been accepted by the Bidder without any material deviation or reservation.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|           |                                                                  | <b>30.2</b> | <p>The Procuring Agency shall evaluate the technical aspects</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |

|           |                                      |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|           |                                      |             | of the Bid submitted in accordance with <b>ITB 22</b> , to confirm that all requirements specified in <b>Section V – Schedule of Requirements, Technical Specifications</b> of the Bidding Documents have been met without material deviation or reservation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|           |                                      | <b>30.3</b> | If after the examination of the terms and conditions and the technical evaluation, the Procuring Agency determines that the Bid is not substantially responsive in accordance with <b>ITB 29</b> , it shall reject the Bid.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>31</b> | <b>Correction of Errors</b>          | <b>31.1</b> | <p>Bids determined to be substantially responsive will be checked for any arithmetic errors. Errors will be corrected as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) if there is a discrepancy between unit prices and the total price that is obtained by multiplying the unit price and quantity, the unit price shall prevail, and the total price shall be corrected, unless in the opinion of the Procuring Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit price, in which the total price as quoted shall govern and the unit price shall be corrected;</li> <li>b) if there is an error in a total corresponding to the addition or subtraction of sub-totals, the sub totals shall prevail and the total shall be corrected; and</li> <li>c) where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.</li> <li>d) Where there is discrepancy between grand total of price schedule and amount mentioned on the Form of Bid, the amount referred in Price Schedule shall be treated as correct subject to elimination of other errors.</li> </ul> |
|           |                                      | <b>31.2</b> | The amount stated in the Bid will, be adjusted by the Procuring Agency in accordance with the above procedure for the correction of errors and, with, the concurrence of the Bidder, shall be considered as binding upon the Bidder. If the Bidder does not accept the corrected amount, its Bid will then be rejected, and the Bid Security may be forfeited or the Bid Securing Declaration may be executed in accordance with <b>ITB 18.9</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>32</b> | <b>Conversion to Single Currency</b> | <b>32.1</b> | To facilitate evaluation and comparison, the Procuring Agency will convert all Bid prices expressed in the amounts in various currencies in which the Bid prices are payable. For the purposes of comparison of bids quoted in different currencies, the price shall be converted into a single currency specified in the bidding documents. The rate of exchange shall be the selling rate, prevailing on the date of opening of (financial part of) bids specified in the bidding documents, as notified by the State Bank of Pakistan on that day.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|           |                                      | <b>32.2</b> | The currency selected for converting Bid prices to a common                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

|           |                           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|-----------|---------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|           |                           |             | base for the purpose of evaluation, along with the source and date of the exchange rate, are specified in the <b>BDS</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>33</b> | <b>Evaluation of Bids</b> | <b>33.1</b> | The Procuring Agency shall evaluate and compare only the Bids determined to be substantially responsive, pursuant to <b>ITB 29</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|           |                           | <b>33.2</b> | In evaluating the Technical Proposal of each Bid, the Procuring Agency shall use the criteria and methodologies listed in the BDS and in terms of Statement of Requirements and Technical Specifications. No other evaluation criteria or methodologies shall be permitted.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|           |                           | <b>33.3</b> | <p>The Procuring Agency's evaluation of a Bid will take into account:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) in the case of goods manufactured in Pakistan or goods of foreign origin already imported in Pakistan, Income Tax, General Sales Tax and other similar/ applicable taxes, which will be payable on the goods if a contract is awarded to the Bidder;</li> <li>b) in the case of goods of foreign origin offered from abroad, customs duties and other similar import taxes which will be payable on the goods if the contract is awarded to the Bidder; and</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|           |                           | <b>33.4</b> | The comparison shall be between the EXW price of the goods offered from within Pakistan, such price to include all costs, as well as duties and taxes paid or payable on components and raw material incorporated or to be incorporated in the goods, and named port of destination, border point, or named place of destination) in accordance with applicable INCOTERM in the price of the goods offered from outside Pakistan.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|           |                           | <b>33.5</b> | <p>In evaluating the Bidders, the evaluation committee will, in addition to the Bid price quoted in accordance with ITB 15.1, take account of one or more of the following factors as specified in the <b>BDS</b>, and quantified in ITB:32.5</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) Cost of inland transportation, insurance, and other costs within the Pakistan incidental to delivery of the goods to their final destination;</li> <li>b) delivery schedule offered in the Bid.</li> <li>c) deviations in payment schedule from that specified in the Special Conditions of Contract;</li> <li>d) the cost of components, mandatory spare parts, and service;</li> <li>e) the availability (in Pakistan) of spare parts and after-sales services for the equipment offered in the Bid;</li> <li>f) the projected operating and maintenance costs during the life of the equipment;</li> <li>g) the performance and productivity of the equipment offered; and/or</li> </ul> |

|  |  |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|--|--|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |             | h) other specific criteria indicated in the <b>BDS</b> and/or in the Technical Specifications.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|  |  | <b>33.6</b> | <p>For factors retained in <b>BDS</b>, pursuant to ITB 33.4 one or more of the following quantification methods will be applied, as detailed in the <b>BDS</b>:</p> <p>a) <i>Inland transportation from EXW/port of entry/ border point, Insurance and incidentals.</i></p> <p>Inland transportation, insurance, and other incidental costs for delivery of the goods from EXW/port of entry/border point to Project Site named in the <b>BDS</b> will be computed for each Bid by the PA on the basis of published tariffs by the rail or road transport agencies, insurance companies, and/or other appropriate sources. To facilitate such computation, Bidder shall furnish in its Bid the estimated dimensions and shipping weight and the approximate EXW or as per applicable INCOTERM value of each package. The above cost will be added by the Procuring Agency to EXW or as per applicable INCOTERM price.</p> <p>b) <i>Delivery schedule</i></p> <p>i) The Procuring Agency requires that the goods under the Invitation for Bids shall be delivered (shipped) at the time specified in the Schedule of Requirements. The estimated time of arrival of the goods at the Project Site will be calculated for each Bid after allowing for reasonable international and inland transportation time. Treating the Bid resulting in such time of arrival as the base, a delivery “adjustment” will be calculated for other Bids by applying a percentage, specified in the <b>BDS</b>, of the EXW or as per applicable INCOTERM price for each week of delay beyond the base, and this will be added to the Bid price for evaluation. No credit shall be given to early delivery</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Or</p> <p>ii) The goods covered under this invitation are required to be delivered (shipped) within an acceptable range of weeks specified in the Schedule of Requirement. <b>No credit will be given to earlier deliveries, and Bids offering delivery beyond this range will be treated as non-responsive.</b> Within this acceptable range, an adjustment per week, as specified in the <b>BDS</b>, will be added for evaluation to the Bid price of Bids offering deliveries later than the earliest delivery period specified in the Schedule of Requirements</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Or</p> <p>iii) The goods covered under this invitation are required</p> |

|  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|--|--|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  | <p>to be delivered (shipped) in partial shipments, as specified in the Schedule of Requirements. Bids offering deliveries earlier or later than the specified deliveries will be adjusted in the evaluation by adding to the Bid price a factor equal to a percentage, specified in the <b>BDS</b>, of EXW or as per applicable INCOTERM price per week of variation from the specified delivery schedule</p> <p>c). <i>Deviation in payment schedule</i></p> <p>i) Bidders shall state their Bid price for the payment schedule outlined in the SCC. Bids will be evaluated on the basis of this base price. Bidders are, however, permitted to state an alternative payment schedule and indicate the reduction in Bid price they wish to offer for such alternative payment schedule. The Procuring Agency may consider the alternative payment schedule offered by the selected Bidder.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Or</p> <p>ii) The <b>SCC</b> stipulates the payment schedule offered by the Procuring Agency. If a Bid deviates from the schedule and if such deviation is considered acceptable to the Procuring Agency, the Bid will be evaluated by calculating interest earned for any earlier payments involved in the terms outlined in the Bid as compared with those stipulated in this invitation, at the rate per annum specified in the <b>BDS</b>.</p> <p>d) <i>Cost of Spare Parts.</i></p> <p>i) The list of items and quantities of major assemblies, components, and selected spare parts, likely to be required during the initial period of operation specified in the <b>BDS</b>, is annexed to the Technical Specifications. The total cost of these items, at the unit prices quoted in each Bid, will be added to the Bid price.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Or</p> <p>ii) The Procuring Agency will draw up a list of high-usage and high-value items of components and spare parts, along with estimated quantities of usage in the initial period of operation specified in the <b>BDS</b>. The total cost of these items and quantities will be computed from spare parts unit prices submitted by the Bidder and added to the Bid price.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Or</p> <p>iii) The Procuring Agency will estimate the cost of spare parts usage in the initial period of operation specified in the <b>BDS</b>, based on information furnished by each Bidder, as well as on past experience of the Procuring Agency or other Procuring Agency's in similar situations. Such costs shall be added to the Bid price for evaluation.</p> |
|--|--|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|           |                                               |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|           |                                               |             | <p>e) <i>Spare parts and after service facilities in Pakistan</i><br/>The cost to the Procuring Agency of establishing the minimum service facilities and parts inventories, as outlined in the <b>BDS</b> or elsewhere in the Bidding Documents, if quoted separately, shall be added to the Bid price.</p> <p>f) <i>Operating and maintenance costs</i><br/>Since the operating and maintenance costs of the goods under procurement form a major part of the life cycle cost of the equipment, these costs will be evaluated in accordance with the criteria specified in the <b>BDS</b> or in the Technical Specifications.</p> <p>g) <i>Performance and productivity of the equipment.</i><br/>(i) Bidders shall state the guaranteed performance or efficiency in response to the Technical Specification. For each drop in the performance or efficiency below the norm of 100, an adjustment for an amount specified in the <b>BDS</b> will be added to the Bid Price, representing the capitalized cost of additional operating costs over the life of the plant, using the methodology specified in the <b>BDS</b> or in the Technical Specifications.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Or</p> <p>(ii) Goods offered shall have a minimum productivity specified under the relevant provision in the Technical Specifications to be considered responsive. Evaluation shall be based on the cost per unit of the actual productivity of goods offered in the Bid, and adjustment will be added to the Bid price using the methodology specified in the <b>BDS</b> or in the Technical Specifications.</p> <p>h) <i>Specific additional criteria</i><br/>Other specific additional criteria to be considered in the evaluation and the evaluation method shall be detailed in the <b>BDS</b> and/or the Technical Specifications.</p> |
|           |                                               | <b>33.6</b> | If these Bidding Documents allow Bidders to quote separate prices for different Lots, and the award to a single Bidder of multiple Lots, the methodology of evaluation to determine the lowest evaluated Lot combinations, including any discounts offered in the Form of Bid, is specified in the <b>BDS</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>34</b> | <b>Domestic Preference</b>                    | <b>34.1</b> | If the <b>BDS</b> so specifies, the Procuring Agency will grant a margin of preference to certain goods in line with the rules, regulations, regulatory guides or instructions issued by the Authority from time to time.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>35</b> | <b>Determination of Most Advantageous Bid</b> | <b>35.1</b> | In case where the Procuring Agency adopts the Cost Based Evaluation Technique and, the Bid with the lowest evaluated price from amongst those which are eligible, compliant and substantially responsive shall be the Most Advantageous Bid.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

|           |                                                                              |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|           |                                                                              | <b>35.2</b> | <p>The Procuring Agency may adopt the Quality &amp; Cost Based Selection Technique due to the following two reasons:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Where the Procuring Agency knows about the main features, usage and output of the products; however not clear about the complete features, technical specifications and functionalities of the goods to be procured and requires the bidders to submit their proposals defining those features, specifications and functionalities; or</li> <li>Where the Procuring Agency, in addition to the mandatory requirements and mandatory technical specifications, requires parameters <b>specified in Evaluation Criteria</b> to be evaluated while determining the quality of the goods;</li> </ol> <p>In such cases, the Procuring Agency may allocate certain weightage to these factors as a part of Evaluation Criteria, and may determine the ranking of the bidders on the basis of combined evaluation in accordance with provisions of Rule 2(1)(h) of PPR-2004.</p>                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>36</b> | <b>Post-qualification of Bidder and/or Abnormally Low Financial Proposal</b> | <b>36.1</b> | <p>After determining the Most Advantageous Bid, if neither the pre-qualification was undertaken separately nor any qualification parameters were undertaken as part of determining the Most Advantageous Bid, the Procuring Agency shall carry out the post-qualification of the Bidder using only the requirements specified in the <b>BDS</b>.</p> <p>In case of International Tendering, the parameters for incorporation or licensing within Pakistan may be fulfilled as part of post qualification.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|           |                                                                              | <b>36.2</b> | <p>Where the Bid price is considered to be abnormally low, the Procuring Agency shall perform price analysis either during determination of Most Advantageous Bid or as a part of the post-qualification process. The following process shall apply:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Procuring Agency may reject a Bid if the Procuring Agency has determined that the price in combination with other constituent elements of the Bid is abnormally low in relation to the subject matter of the procurement (i.e. scope of the procurement or ancillary services) and raises concerns as to the capability and capacity of the respective Bidder to perform that contract;</li> <li>Before rejecting an abnormally low Bid the Procuring Agency shall request the Bidder an explanation of the Bid or of those parts which it considers contribute to the Bid being abnormally low; take account of the evidence provided in response to a request in writing; and subsequently verify the Bid or parts of the Bid being abnormally low;</li> <li>The decision of the Procuring Agency to reject a Bid and reasons for the decision shall be recorded in the</li> </ol> |

|  |  |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|--|--|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |             | <p>procurement proceedings and promptly communicated to the Bidder concerned;</p> <p>(d) The Procuring Agency shall not incur any liability solely by rejecting abnormally Bid; and</p> <p>(e) An abnormally low Bid means, in the light of the Procuring Agency's estimate and of all the Bids submitted, the Bid appears to be abnormally low by not providing a margin for normal levels of profit.</p> <p><b>Guidance for Procuring Agency:</b></p> <p>In order to identify the Abnormally Low Bid (ALB) following approaches can be considered to minimize the scope of subjectivity:</p> <p>(i) Comparing the bid price with the cost estimate;</p> <p>(ii) Comparing the bid price with the bids offered by other bidders submitting substantially responsive bids; and</p> <p>(iii) Comparing the bid price with prices paid in similar contracts in the recent past either government- or development partner-funded.</p> |
|  |  | <b>36.3</b> | The Procuring Agency will determine to its satisfaction whether the Bidder that is selected as having submitted the most advantageous Bid is qualified to perform the contract satisfactorily, in accordance with the criteria listed in ITB 13.3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|  |  | <b>36.4</b> | The determination will take into account the Bidder's financial, technical, and production capabilities. It will be based upon an examination of the documentary evidence of the Bidder's qualifications submitted by the Bidder, pursuant to ITB 13.3, as well as such other information as the Procuring Agency deems necessary and appropriate. Factors not included in these Bidding Documents shall not be used in the evaluation of the Bidders' qualifications.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|  |  | <b>36.5</b> | <p>Procuring Agency may seek "Certificate for Independent Price Determination" from the Bidder and the results of reference checks may be used in determining award of contract.</p> <p><b>Explanation:</b> The Certificate shall be furnished by the bidder. The bidder shall certify that the price is determined keeping in view of all the essential aspects such as raw material, its processing, value addition, optimization of resources due to economy of scale, transportation, insurance and margin of profit etc.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|  |  | <b>36.6</b> | An affirmative determination will be a prerequisite for award of the contract to the Bidder. A negative determination will result in rejection of the Bidder's Bid, in which event the Procuring Agency will proceed to the next ranked bidder to make a similar determination of that Bidder's capabilities to perform satisfactorily.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |

## F. AWARD CONTRACT

|           |                                                                         |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>37</b> | <b>Criteria of Award</b>                                                | <b>37.1</b> | Subject to ITB 36 and 38, the Procuring Agency will award the Contract to the Bidder whose Bid has been determined to be substantially responsive to the Bidding Documents and who has been declared as Most Advantageous Bidder, provided that such Bidder has been determined to be: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) eligible in accordance with the provisions of ITB 3;</li> <li>b) is determined to be qualified to perform the Contract satisfactorily; and</li> <li>c) Successful negotiations have been concluded, if any.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>38</b> | <b>Negotiations</b>                                                     | <b>38.1</b> | Negotiations may be undertaken with the Most Advantageous Bid relating to the following areas; <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) a minor alteration to the technical details of the statement of requirements;</li> <li>(b) reduction of quantities for budgetary reasons, where the reduction is in excess of any provided for in the Bidding documents;</li> <li>(c) a minor amendment to the special conditions of Contract;</li> <li>(d) finalizing payment arrangements;</li> <li>(e) delivery arrangements</li> <li>(f) the methodology for provision of related service; or</li> <li>(g) clarifying details that were not apparent or could not be finalized at the time of Bidding.</li> </ul> |
|           |                                                                         | <b>38.2</b> | Where negotiation fails to result into an agreement, the Procuring Agency may invite the next ranked Bidder for negotiations. Where negotiations are commenced with the next ranked Bidder, the Procuring Agency shall not reopen earlier negotiations.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>39</b> | <b>Procuring Agency's Right to reject All Bids</b>                      | <b>39.1</b> | Notwithstanding ITB 37, the Procuring Agency reserves the right to reject all the bids, and to annul the Bidding process at any time prior to award of contract, without thereby incurring any liability to the affected Bidder or Bidders. However, the Authority (i.e. PPRA) may call from the Procuring Agency the justification of those grounds.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|           |                                                                         | <b>39.2</b> | Notice of the rejection of all Bids shall be given promptly to all Bidders that have submitted Bids.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|           |                                                                         | <b>39.3</b> | The Procuring Agency shall upon request communicate to any Bidder the grounds for its rejection of its Bids, but is not required to justify those grounds.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>40</b> | <b>Procuring Agency's Right to Vary Quantities at the Time of Award</b> | <b>40.1</b> | The Procuring Agency reserves the right at the time of contract award to increase or decrease the quantity of goods or related services originally specified in these Bidding Documents (schedule of requirements) provided this does not exceed by the percentage indicated in the BDS, without any change in unit price or other terms and conditions of the Bid and Bidding Documents.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>41</b> | <b>Notification of Award</b>                                            | <b>41.1</b> | Prior to the award of contract, the Procuring Agency shall issue a Final Evaluation Report giving justification for acceptance or rejection of the bids.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |

|           |                                            |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|           |                                            | <b>41.2</b> | Where no complaints have been lodged, the Bidder whose Bid has been accepted will be notified of the award by the Procuring Agency prior to expiration of the Bid Validity period in writing or electronic forms that provide record of the content of communication. The Letter of Acceptance will state the sum that the Procuring Agency will pay the successful Bidder in consideration for the execution of the scope of works as prescribed by the Contract (hereinafter and in the Contract called the "Contract Price).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|           |                                            | <b>41.3</b> | The notification of award will constitute the formation of the Contract, subject to the Bidder furnishing the Performance Security (or guarantee) in accordance with <b>ITB 43</b> and signing of the contract in accordance with <b>ITB 42.2</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|           |                                            | <b>41.4</b> | Upon the successful Bidder's furnishing of the performance security (or guarantee) pursuant to <b>ITB 43</b> , the Procuring Agency will promptly notify each unsuccessful Bidder, the name of the successful Bidder and the Contract amount and will discharge the Bid Security or Bid Securing Declaration of the Bidders pursuant to <b>ITB 18.7</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>42</b> | <b>Signing of Contract</b>                 | <b>42.1</b> | Promptly after notification of award, Procuring Agency shall send the successful Bidder the draft agreement, incorporating all terms and conditions as agreed by the parties to the contract.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|           |                                            | <b>42.2</b> | Immediately after the Redressal of grievance by the GRC, and <b>after fulfillment of all conditions precedent</b> of the Contract Form, the successful Bidder and the Procuring Agency shall sign the contract.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|           |                                            | <b>42.3</b> | Where no formal signing of a contract is required, purchase order issued to the bidder shall be construed to be the contract.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>43</b> | <b>Performance Security (or Guarantee)</b> | <b>43.1</b> | After the receipt of the Letter of Acceptance, the successful Bidder, within the specified time, shall deliver to the Procuring Agency a Performance Security (or Guarantee) in the amount and in the form stipulated in the <b>BDS and SCC</b> , denominated in the type and proportions of currencies in the Letter of Acceptance and in accordance with the Conditions of Contract.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|           |                                            | <b>43.2</b> | If the Performance Security (or Guarantee) is provided by the successful Bidder and it shall be in the form specified in the <b>BDS</b> which shall be in any of the following:<br>(a) certified cheque, cashier's or manager's cheque, or bank draft<br>(b) irrevocable letter of credit issued by a Scheduled bank or in the case of an irrevocable letter of credit issued by a foreign bank, the letter shall be confirmed or authenticated by a Scheduled bank;<br>(c) bank guarantee confirmed by a reputable local bank or, in the case of a successful foreign Bidder, bonded by a foreign bank; or<br>(d) surety bond callable upon demand issued by any reputable surety or insurance company.<br>Any Performance Security (or guarantee) submitted shall be |

|  |  |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|--|--|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |             | enforceable in Pakistan.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|  |  | <b>43.3</b> | Failure of the successful Bidder to comply with the requirement of <b>ITB 43.1</b> shall constitute sufficient grounds for the annulment of the award and forfeiture of the Bid Security, in which event the Procuring Agency may make the award to the next ranked Bidder or call for new Bids. |



|           |                                           |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>44</b> | <b>Advance Payment</b>                    | <b>44.1</b> | The advance payment will not be provided in normal circumstances. However, in case where international incoterms are involved, the same will be dealt with standard international practices and in the manner as prescribed in ITB 44.2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|           |                                           | <b>44.2</b> | The Procuring Agency will provide an Advance Payment as stipulated in the Conditions of Contract, subject to a maximum amount, as stated in the <b>BDS</b> . The Advance Payment request shall be accompanied by an Advance Payment Security (Guarantee) in the form provided in Section IX. For the purpose of receiving the Advance Payment, the Bidder shall make and estimate of, and include in its Bid, the expenses that will be incurred in order to commence Delivery of Goods. These expenses will relate to the purchase of equipment, machinery, materials, and on the engagement of labor during the first month beginning with the date of the Procuring Agency's "Notice to Commence" as specified in the <b>SCC</b> . |
| <b>45</b> | <b>Arbitrator</b>                         | <b>45.1</b> | The Arbitrator shall be appointed by mutual consent of the both parties as per the provisions specified in the <b>SCC</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>46</b> | <b>Corrupt &amp; Fraudulent Practices</b> | <b>46.1</b> | Procuring Agencies (including beneficiaries of Government funded projects and procurement) as well as Bidders/Suppliers/Contractors under Government financed contracts, observe the highest standard of ethics during the procurement and execution of such contracts, and will avoid to engage in any corrupt and fraudulent practices.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

#### **G. GRIEVANCE REDRESSAL & COMPLAINT REVIEW MECHANISM**

|           |                                            |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>47</b> | <b>Constitution of Grievance Redressal</b> | <b>47.1</b> | Procuring agency shall constitute a Grievance Redressal Committee (GRC) comprising of odd number of person with proper power and authorization to address the complaint. The GRC shall not have any of the members of Procurement Evaluation Committee. The committee must have one subject specialist depending the nature of the procurement. |
| <b>48</b> | <b>GRC Procedure</b>                       | <b>48.1</b> | Any party can file its written complaint against the eligibility parameters or any other terms and conditions prescribed in the prequalification or bidding documents found contrary to provision of Procurement Regulatory Framework, and the same shall be addressed by the GRC well before the bid submission deadline.                      |
|           |                                            | <b>48.2</b> | Any Bidder feeling aggrieved by any act of the procuring agency after the submission of his bid may lodge a written complaint concerning his grievances not later than seven days of the announcement of technical evaluation report and five days after issuance of final evaluation report.                                                   |
|           |                                            | <b>48.3</b> | In case, the complaint is filed against the technical evaluation report, the GRC shall suspend the procurement proceedings.                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

|  |  |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|--|--|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  | <b>48.4</b>  | In case, the complaint is filed after the issuance of the final evaluation report, the complainant cannot raise any objection on technical evaluation of the report:<br>Provided that the complainant may raise the objection on any part of the final evaluation report in case where single stage one envelop bidding procedure is adopted. |
|  |  | <b>48.5</b>  | The GRC, in both the cases shall investigate and decide upon the complaint within ten days of its receipt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|  |  | <b>48.6</b>  | Any bidder or the procuring agency not satisfied with the decision of the GRC may file Appeal before the Appellate Committee of the Authority on prescribed format after depositing the Prescribed fee.                                                                                                                                       |
|  |  | <b>48.7</b>  | The Committee, upon receipt of the Appeal against the decision of the GRC complete in all respect shall serve notices in writing upon all the parties to Appeal.                                                                                                                                                                              |
|  |  | <b>48.8</b>  | The committee shall call the record from the concerned procuring agency or the GRC as the case may be, and the same shall be provided within prescribed time.                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|  |  | <b>48.9</b>  | The committee may after examination of the relevant record and hearing .all the concerned parties, shall decide the complaint within fifteen (15) days of receipt of the Appeal.                                                                                                                                                              |
|  |  | <b>48.10</b> | The decision of the Committee shall be in writing and shall be signed by the Head and each Member of the Committee. The decision of the committee shall be final.                                                                                                                                                                             |

## **H. MECHANISM OF BLACKLISTING**

|           |                                  |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-----------|----------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>49</b> | <b>Mechanism of Blacklisting</b> | <b>49.1</b> | The Procuring Agency shall bar for not more than the time prescribed in Rule-19 of the Public Procurement Rules, 2004, from participating in their respective procurement proceedings, bidder or contractor who either:<br>i) Involved in corrupt and fraudulent practices as defined in Rule-2 of Public Procurement Rules;<br>ii) Fails to perform his contractual obligations; and<br>iii) Fails to abide by the id securing declaration.                                                           |
|           |                                  | <b>49.2</b> | The show cause notice shall contain: (a) precise allegation, against the bidder or contractor; (b) the maximum period for which the Procuring Agency proposes to debar the bidder or contractor from participating in any public procurement of the Procuring Agency; and (c) the statement, if needed, about the intention of the Procuring Agency to make a request to the Authority for debarring the bidder or contractor from participating in public procurements of all the procuring agencies. |
|           |                                  | <b>49.3</b> | The procuring agency shall give minimum of seven days to the bidder or contractor for submission of written reply of the show cause notice.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|           |                                  | <b>49.4</b> | In case, the bidder or contractor fails to submit written                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |

|  |  |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|--|--|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |              | reply within the requisite time, the Procuring Agency may issue notice for personal hearing to the bidder or contractor/authorize representative of the bidder or contractor and the procuring agency shall decide the matter on the basis of available record and personal hearing, if availed.                                                                                                                                            |
|  |  | <b>49.5</b>  | In case the bidder or contractor submits written reply of the show cause notice, the Procuring Agency may decide to file the matter or direct issuance of a notice to the bidder or contractor for personal hearing.                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|  |  | <b>49.6</b>  | The Procuring Agency shall give minimum of seven days to the bidder or contractor for appearance before the specified officer of the Procuring Agency for personal hearing. The specified officer shall decide the matter on the basis of the available record and personal hearing of the bidder or contractor, if availed.                                                                                                                |
|  |  | <b>49.7</b>  | The procuring Agency shall decide the matter within fifteen days from the date of personal hearing unless the personal hearing is adjourned to a next date and in such an eventuality, the period of personal hearing shall be reckoned from the last date of personal hearing.                                                                                                                                                             |
|  |  | <b>49.8</b>  | The Procuring Agency shall communicate to the bidder or contractor the order of debaring the bidder or contractor from participating in any public procurement with a statement that the bidder or contractor may, within thirty days, prefer a representation against the order before the Authority.                                                                                                                                      |
|  |  | <b>49.9</b>  | Such blacklisting or barring action shall be communicated by the procuring agency to the Authority and respective bidder or bidders in the form of decision containing the grounds for such action. The same shall be publicized by the Authority after examining the record whether the procedure defined in blacklisting and debarment mechanism has been adhered to by the procuring agency.                                             |
|  |  | <b>49.10</b> | The bidder may file the review petition before the Review Petition Committee Authority within thirty days of communication of such blacklisting or barring action after depositing the prescribed fee and in accordance with "Procedure of filing and disposal of review petition under Rule-19(3) Regulations, 2021". The Committee shall evaluate the case and decide within ninety days of filing of review petition.                    |
|  |  | <b>49.11</b> | The committee shall serve a notice in writing upon all respondent of the review petition. The notices shall be accompanied by the copies of review petition and all attached documents of the review petition including the decision of the procuring agency. The parties may file written statements along with essential documents in support of their contentions. The Committee may pass such order on the representation may deem fit. |

|  |  |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|--|--|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  | <b>49.12</b> | The Authority on the basis of decision made by the committee either may debar a bidder or contractor from participating in any public procurement process of all or some of the procuring agencies for such period as the deemed appropriate or acquit the bidder from the allegations. The decision of the Authority shall be final. |
|--|--|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|





### **SECTION III: BID DATA SHEET (BDS)**

### ***Bid Data Sheet (BDS)***

The following specific data for the goods to be procured shall complement, supplement, or amend the provisions in the Instructions to Bidders (ITBs). Whenever there is a conflict, the provisions herein shall prevail over those in ITBs.

| <b>BDS Clause Number</b> | <b>ITB Number</b>    | <b>Amendments of, and Supplements to, Clauses in the Instruction to Bidders</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|--------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>A. Introduction</b>   |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>1.</b>                | <b>1.1</b>           | Name of Procuring Agency: [ <i>Divisional Superintendent, Pakistan Railways Workshop, Moghalpura, Lahore</i> ].<br>The subject of procurement is: [as indicated on cover page and header of the document] and delivery terms: [As mentioned against each item in Schedule of Requirements][ <i>(Section-V, Annexure-A)</i> ].<br>Commencement date for delivery of Goods: Immediately after issue date of purchase order/contract. |
| <b>2</b>                 | <b>2.1 &amp; 2.2</b> | Financial year for the operations of the Procuring Agency: [ <i>2026-27</i> ]<br>Name of Project [ <i>Revenue Budget - Repair/Maintenance/Upgradation of Railway Infrastructure and Rolling stock</i> ]<br>Name of financing institution: [ <i>Ministry of Railways, Govt. of Pakistan</i> ]<br>Name and identification number of the Contract: [ <i>Same as Tender No.</i> ]                                                      |
| <b>3.</b>                | <b>3.1</b>           | Maximum number of members in the joint venture, consortium or association shall be: [ <i>2</i> ].                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>4.</b>                | <b>4.1</b>           | Ineligible country(s) is / are [ <i>as per section IV</i> ]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>5.</b>                | <b>4.5</b>           | Demonstration of authorization by manufacturer: [ <i>required when demanded under Schedule of Requirements/Technical Specifications/evaluation criteria</i> ][ <i>(Section-V, Annexure-A)</i> ].                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

### **B. Bidding Documents**

|           |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|-----------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>6.</b> | <b>7.2</b> | The number of documents to be completed and Returned: <i>The bid on EPADS on prescribed performas along with all the supportive/ requisite documents, bid security and literature.</i><br><i>Note: Submission of necessary documents / bid on EPADS (as per prescribed format), that fulfil the mandatory details/conditions will be considered as complete bid.</i> |
| <b>7.</b> | <b>8.1</b> | The clarification about tender documents will be submitted on EPAD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

|          |            |                                                                                                                       |
|----------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|          | <b>8.5</b> | Pre-bid meeting will not be held if not specifically mentioned in the Procurement notice.                             |
| <b>8</b> | <b>9</b>   | Addendum if any will be uploaded on EPADS. Responsibility of promptly viewing the EPADS portal rest with the bidders. |



### C. Preparation of Bids

|     |                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|-----|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 9.  | 10.1                   | The Language of all correspondences and documents related to the Bid is: <i>[English]</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 10. | 11.1(b)                | Detail of sample(s) to be submitted with the Bid are: <i>[as specified in technical specification]</i> [(Section-V, Annexure-A)].                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 11. | 11.1 (g)               | A bid submitted by bidder through EPADS through its registered ID will not require Power of Attorney for signing the bid.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 12. | 11.1 (h)               | All documents will be submitted along with the bid as required specifically or by implication under the tender documents, technical specifications, bidder's qualification and bid evaluation criteria. Financial bid will comprise of Price schedules and letter of bid (Financial). All other documents will be part of technical bid as required in tender conditions except original bid security instrument which will be dropped in tender box as per the schedule. |
| 13. | 12.3 (c)               | Other procurement specific documentation requirements are: <i>[as specified in technical specification and evaluation criteria]</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 14. | 12.4                   | Spare parts requirements (if any) <i>[as contained in technical specifications]</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|     | 12.5                   | In case of offering of equivalent brand or standard, the bidder must provide all necessary documentation in support of its claim that the equivalent brand /standard matches the performance indicators of the required railway product / specification failing which the offer will not be entertained.                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 15. | 13.3                   | Evaluation criteria is placed at Annex - B.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 16. | 15.6, 15.7, 15.8       | Prices will be quoted as per format given in the price schedule forms (Annexure-G).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 17. | 16.1, 16.2, 16.3, 16.4 | Currency of the Bid shall be <i>Pakistani Rupees</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 18. | 17.1                   | The Bid Validity period shall be <i>[90]</i> days.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 19. | 18.1                   | The amount of Bid Security shall be <i>(fixed amount as shown in schedule of requirements against each item)</i><br>The currency of the Bid Security shall be: Pak Rupees                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 20. | 18.3                   | The Bid Security shall be in the form of: <i>[Pay order, call deposit receipt, bank guarantee, banker cheque and demand draft from a schedule bank of Pakistan]</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 21. | 19.3                   | Alternative Bids to the requirements of the Bidding Documents <i>[not permitted]</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 22. | 19.3                   | Technical alternatives are not allowed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 23  | 21.1                   | The number of copies of the Bid to be completed and returned shall be <i>[Submitted on EPADS only and only original bid security will be deposited at the address mentioned at BDS clause No. 27]. Bidders are bound to submit any original document when specifically asked by the procuring agency during evaluation process.</i>                                                                                                                                       |

|     |      |                                                                                            |
|-----|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 24. | 21.2 | Written confirmation of authorization are: <i>[not applicable when submitted on EPADS]</i> |
|-----|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

#### D. Submission of Bids

|     |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-----|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 25. | 22.2 (a) | Bid shall be submitted on EPADS only and Original Bid Security shall be submitted <i>[in the tender BOX office of Dy.CCP/Workshop, Pakistan Railways, Moghalpura Lahore]</i><br>Street address: <i>[Office of DS/Workshop, Moghalpura, Lahore]</i><br>Building/Plot No. <i>[DS/Workshops Moghalpura]</i><br>City/Town: <i>[Lahore]</i> |
| 26. |          | ----                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 27. | 23.1     | The deadline for Bid submission is<br>a) Day : <i>[ as per Procurement notice]</i><br>b) Date: <i>[ as per Procurement notice]</i><br>c) Time: <i>[ as per Procurement notice]</i>                                                                                                                                                     |

#### E. Opening and Evaluation of Bids

|     |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-----|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 28. | 26.1 | The Bid opening shall take place through EPADS at <i>[the office of Dy.CCP/Workshop, Pakistan Railways, Moghalpura Lahore]</i><br>Street address: <i>[Office of DS/Workshop, Moghalpura, Lahore]</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 29. | 32.2 | The bids will be quoted in: <i>[Pak Rupees only]</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 30. | 35   | <b>Evaluation Techniques Least Cost Based Selection (LCBS)</b><br>After meeting the requirements of eligibility, qualification and substantial responsiveness, the bid in compliance with all the mandatory (technical) specifications/requirements and/or requisite quality threshold (as included in Technical specifications, Section V), and having lowest evaluated cost (or financial proposal) shall be considered highest ranked bid. |
| 31  | 33   | The mandatory requirements and evaluation criteria is as stipulated in Annex - B.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 32  | 34.1 | Domestic preference to apply as per Federal Govt. Policy subject to submission of the required data and documentation necessary to establish the claim of the firm with regard to quantum of value addition failing which such preference will not be applicable.                                                                                                                                                                             |

#### F. Award of Contract

|     |      |                                                                                                    |
|-----|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 33. | 40.1 | Percentage for quantity increase or decrease is <i>[increase up to 15% and decrease up to 50%]</i> |
| 34. | 43.1 | The Performance Security (or guarantee) shall be <i>[5%]</i>                                       |

|     |      |                                                                                                                                           |
|-----|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 35. | 43.2 | The Performance Security (or guarantee) shall be in the form of: <i>:[Pay order, bank guarantee, CDR, banker cheque, or demand draft]</i> |
|-----|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|



|     |            |                                                                                                                 |
|-----|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 36. | 44.1, 44.2 | The Advance Payment is not applicable.                                                                          |
| 37. | 45.1       | Arbitrator shall be appointed by mutual consent of the seller and purchaser as per provisions contained in SCC. |

#### G. Review of Procurement Decisions

|     |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-----|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 38. | 49.1 | The address of the Procuring Agency (Divisional Superintendent, Pakistan Railways, Workshop, Moghalpura, Lahore) However grievance (if any) will be submitted on EPADS.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|     |      | The Address of PPRA to submit a <b>copy</b> of grievance:<br>Grievance Redressal Appellate Committee, Public Procurement Regulatory Authority 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, G-5/2, Islamabad, Pakistan<br>Tel: +92-51-9202254                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 39  |      | In pursuance of Rule-19 of PPRA-2004, it is brought to the notice of bidders that “while finalizing the tender cases or after placement of purchase orders what so ever situation is warranted, in case of default by firms, Pakistan Railways reserve the rights to forfeit the bid security/security money/standing security/any outstanding amount even of their sister concern firm (if any) and the firm as well as their sister concern firm (if required) may also be debarred for doing business or black listed according to PPRA Rules. |

## Section IV. Eligible Countries

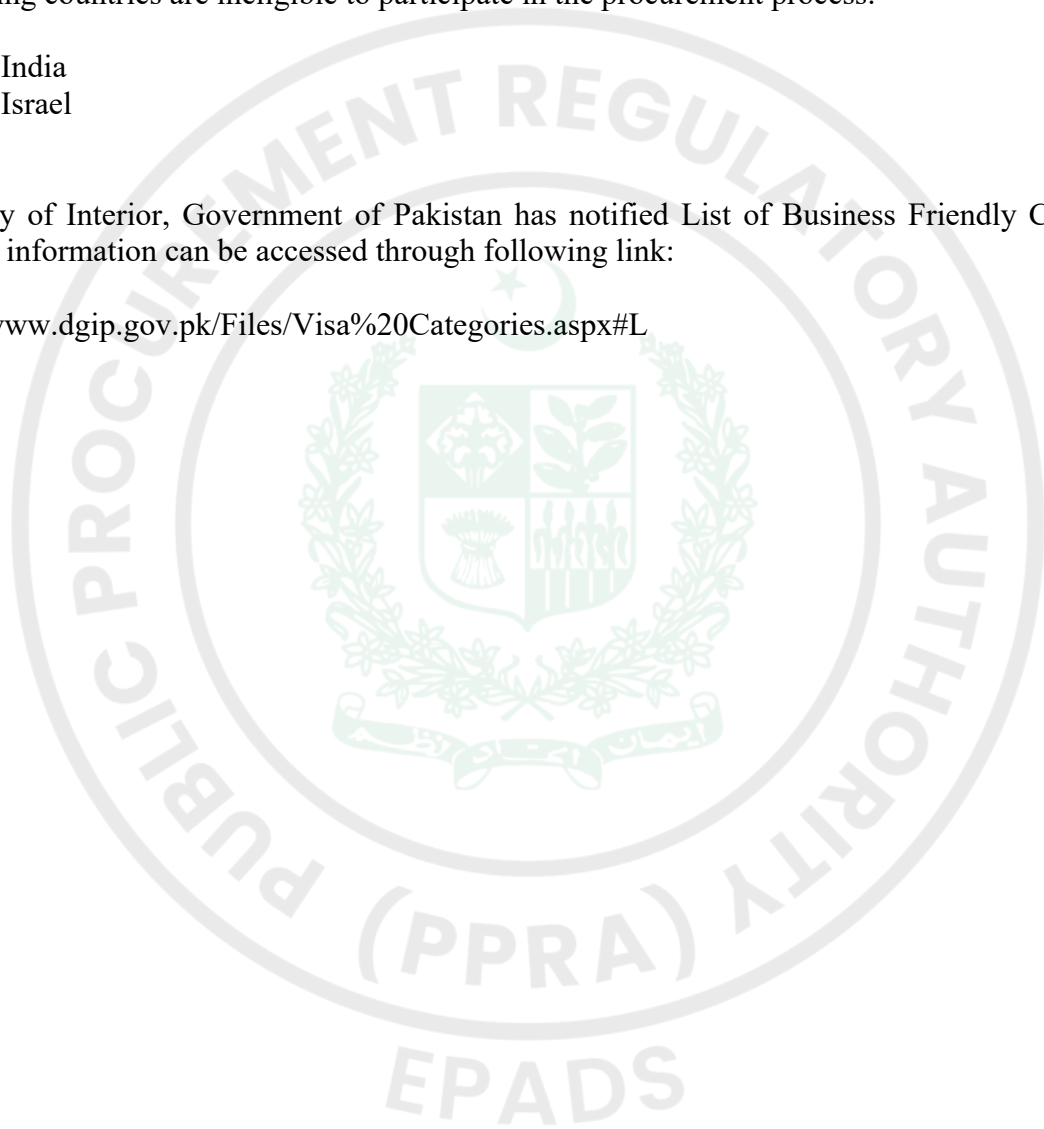
All the bidders are allowed to participate in the subject procurement without regard to nationality, except bidders of some nationality, prohibited in accordance with policy of the Federal Government.

Following countries are ineligible to participate in the procurement process:

1. India
2. Israel

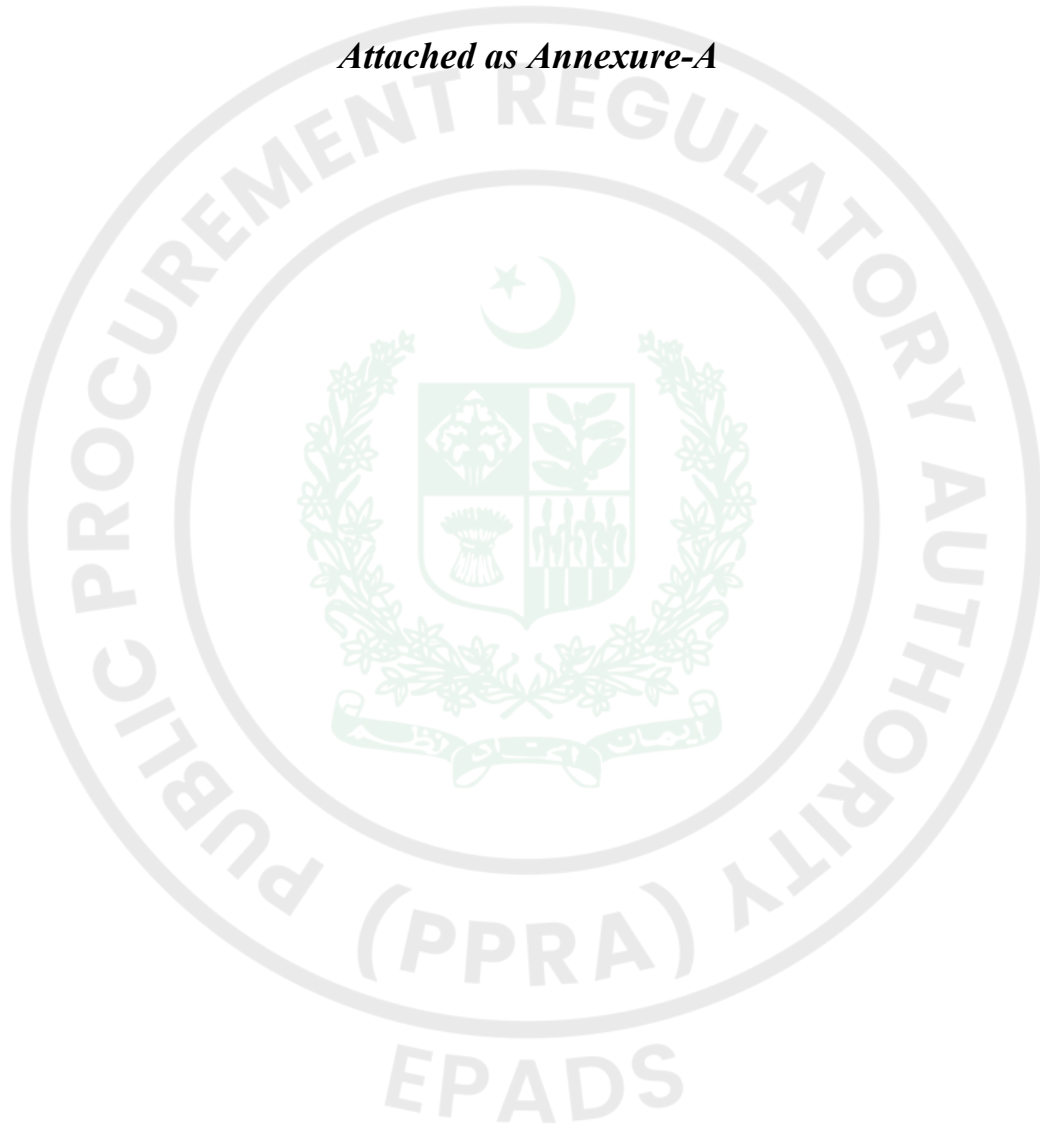
Ministry of Interior, Government of Pakistan has notified List of Business Friendly Countries (BVL), information can be accessed through following link:

<http://www.dgip.gov.pk/Files/Visa%20Categories.aspx#L>



## ***SECTION V: SCHEDULE OF REQUIREMENTS, TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS***

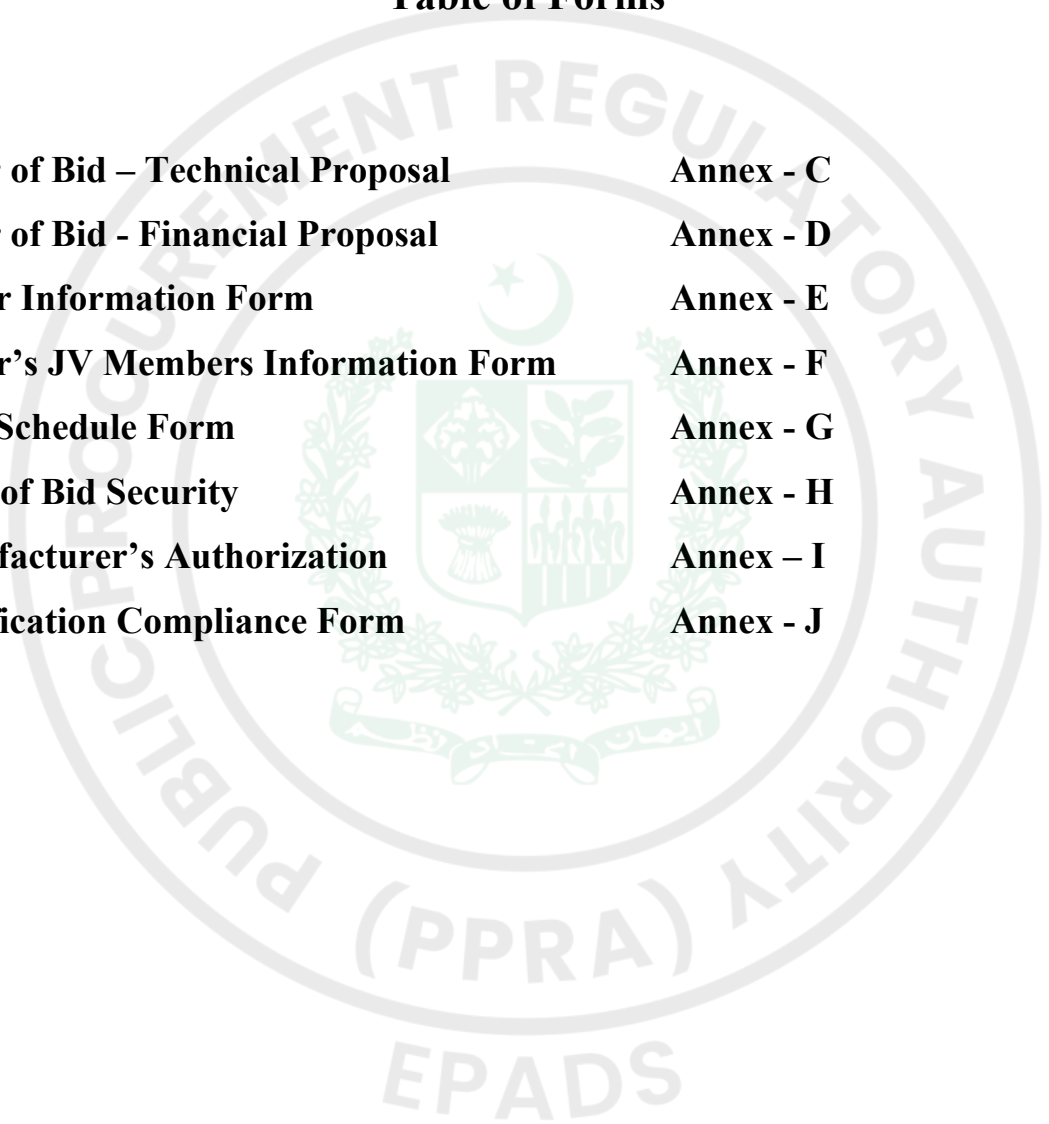
***Attached as Annexure-A***



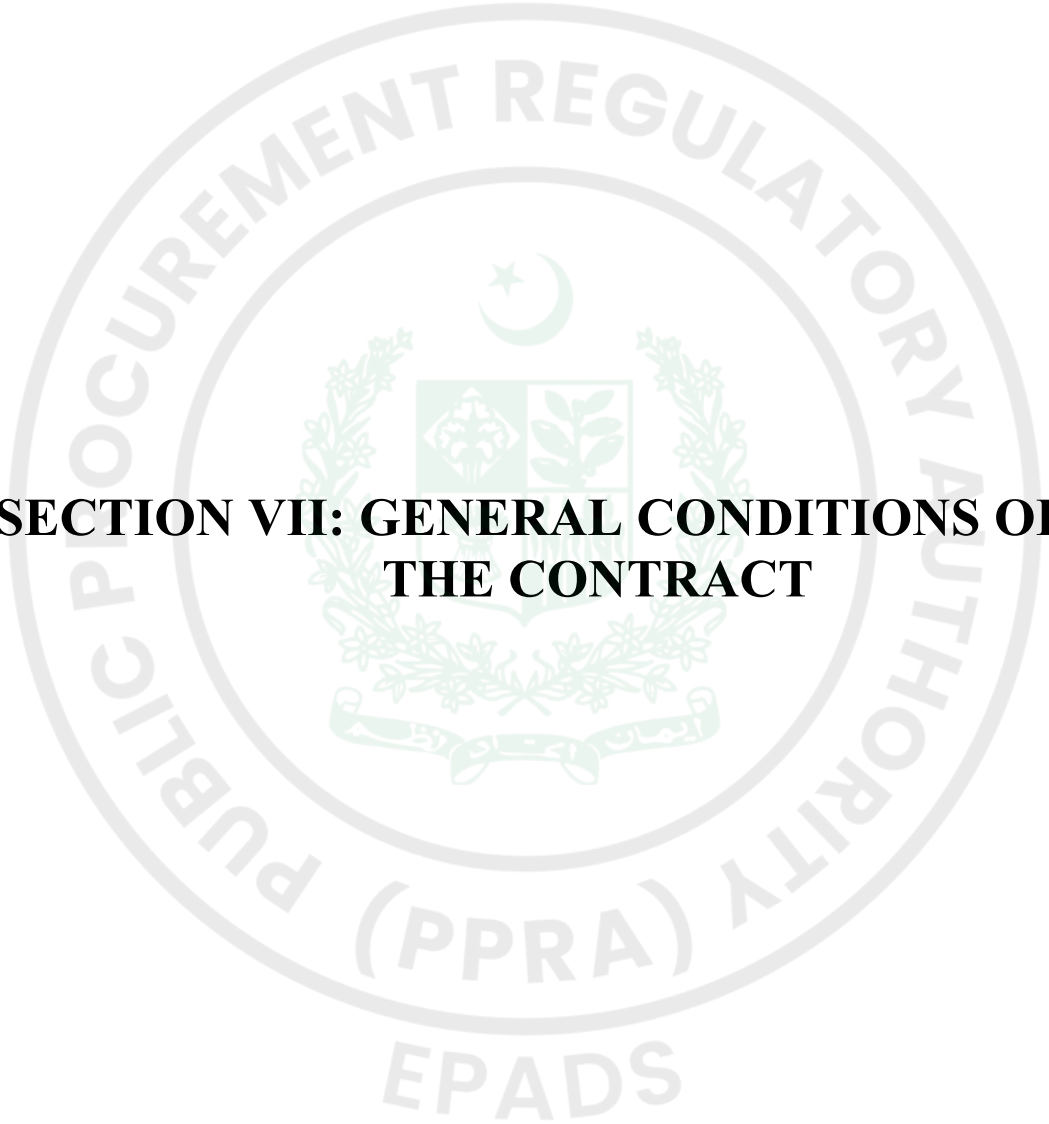
## **Section-VI**

### **B. STANDARD FORMS FOR**

#### **Table of Forms**



|                                             |                  |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------|
| <b>Letter of Bid – Technical Proposal</b>   | <b>Annex - C</b> |
| <b>Letter of Bid - Financial Proposal</b>   | <b>Annex - D</b> |
| <b>Bidder Information Form</b>              | <b>Annex - E</b> |
| <b>Bidder's JV Members Information Form</b> | <b>Annex - F</b> |
| <b>Price Schedule Form</b>                  | <b>Annex - G</b> |
| <b>Form of Bid Security</b>                 | <b>Annex - H</b> |
| <b>Manufacturer's Authorization</b>         | <b>Annex – I</b> |
| <b>Specification Compliance Form</b>        | <b>Annex - J</b> |



## **SECTION VII: GENERAL CONDITIONS OF THE CONTRACT**

## GENERAL CONDITIONS OF THE CONTRACT (GCC)

|    |                    |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|----|--------------------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. | <b>Definitions</b> | 1.1 | The following words and expressions shall have the meanings hereby assigned to them:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|    |                    | a)  | <b>“Authority”</b> means Public Procurement Regulatory Authority.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|    |                    | b)  | The <b>“Arbitrator”</b> is the person appointed with mutual consent of both the parties, to resolve contractual disputes as provided for in the General Conditions of the Contract <b>GCC Clause 31</b> hereunder.                                                                                                                           |
|    |                    | c)  | The <b>“Contract”</b> means the agreement entered into between the Procuring Agency and the Supplier, as recorded in the Contract Form signed by the parties, including all attachments and appendices thereto and all documents incorporated by reference therein.                                                                          |
|    |                    | d)  | The <b>“Commencement Date”</b> is the date when the Supplier shall commence execution of the contract as specified in the SCC.                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|    |                    | e)  | <b>“Completion”</b> means the fulfillment of the related services by the Supplier in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in the contract.                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|    |                    | f)  | <b>“Country of Origin”</b> means the countries and territories eligible under the PPRA Rules 2004 and its corresponding Regulations as further elaborated in the SCC.                                                                                                                                                                        |
|    |                    | g)  | The <b>“Contract Price”</b> is the price stated in the Letter of Acceptance and thereafter as adjusted in accordance with the provisions of the Contract.                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|    |                    | h)  | <b>“Defective Goods”</b> are those goods which are below standards, requirements or specifications stated by the Contract.                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|    |                    | i)  | <b>“Delivery”</b> means the transfer of the goods from the supplier equipment, machinery, and/or other materials which the Supplier is required to supply to the Procuring Agency under Contract.                                                                                                                                            |
|    |                    | j)  | <b>“Effective Contract date”</b> is the date shown in the Certificate of Contract Commencement issued by the Procuring Agency upon fulfillment of the conditions precedent stipulated in <b>GCC Clause 3</b>                                                                                                                                 |
|    |                    | k)  | <b>“Procuring Agency”</b> means the person named as Procuring Agency in the SCC and the legal successors in title to this person, procuring the Goods and related service, as named in SCC.                                                                                                                                                  |
|    |                    | l)  | <b>“Related Services”</b> means those services ancillary to the delivery of the Goods, such as transportation and insurance, and any other incidental services, such as installation, commissioning, provision of technical assistance, training, initial maintenance and other such obligations of the Supplier covered under the Contract. |

|  |  |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|--|--|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  | m ) | <b>“GCC”</b> means the General Conditions of Contract contained in this section.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|  |  | n)  | <b>“Intended Delivery Date”</b> is the date on which it is intended that the Supplier shall effect delivery as specified in the SCC.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|  |  | o)  | <b>“SCC”</b> means the Special Conditions of Contract.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|  |  | p)  | <b>“Supplier”</b> means the individual private or government entity or a combination of the above whose Bid to perform the contract has been accepted by the Procuring Agency and is named as such in the Contract Agreement, and includes the legal successors or permitted assigns of the supplier and shall be named in the SCC.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|  |  | q)  | <b>“Project Name”</b> means the name of the project stated in SCC.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|  |  | r)  | <b>“Day”</b> means calendar day.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|  |  | s)  | <b>“Eligible Country”</b> means the countries and territories eligible for participation in accordance with the policies of the Federal Government.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|  |  | t)  | <b>“End User”</b> means the organization(s) where the goods will be used, as named in the SCC.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|  |  | u)  | <b>“Origin”</b> means the place where the Goods were mined, grown, or produced or from which the Services are supplied. Goods are produced when, through manufacturing, processing, or substantial and major assembly of components, a commercially recognized new produce results that is substantially different in basic characteristics or in purpose or utility from its components.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|  |  | v)  | <b>“Force Majeure”</b> means an unforeseeable event which is beyond reasonable control of either Party and which makes a Party’s performance of its obligations under the Contract impossible or so impractical as to be considered impossible under the circumstances.<br>For the purposes of this Contract, <b>“Force Majeure”</b> means an event which is beyond the reasonable control of a Party, is not foreseeable, is unavoidable, and its origin is not due to negligence or lack of care on the part of a Party, and which makes a Party’s performance of its obligations hereunder impossible or so impractical as reasonably to be considered impossible in the circumstances. and includes, but is not limited to, war, riots, civil disorder, earthquake, fire, explosion, storm, flood, epidemics, or other adverse weather conditions, strikes, lockouts or other industrial action (except where such strikes, lockouts or other industrial action are within the power of the Party invoking Force Majeure to prevent), confiscation or any other action by Government agencies. |

|           |                                       |     |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|           |                                       |     | w ) | <b>“Specification”</b> means the Specification of the Goods and performance of incidental services in accordance with the relevant standards included in the Contract and any modification or addition made or approved by the Procuring Agency.                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|           |                                       |     | x)  | The Supplier's Bid is the completed Bid document submitted by the Supplier to the Procuring Agency.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>2.</b> | <b>Application and interpretation</b> | 2.1 |     | These General Conditions shall apply to the extent that they are not superseded by provisions of other parts of the Contract.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|           |                                       | 2.2 |     | In interpreting these Conditions of Contract headings and marginal notes are used for convenience only and shall not affect their interpretations unless specifically stated; references to singular include the plural and vice versa; and masculine include the feminine. Words have their ordinary meaning under the language of the Contract unless specifically defined.                                                           |
|           |                                       | 2.3 |     | The documents forming the Contract shall be interpreted in the following order of priority:<br>(1) Form of Contract,<br>(2) Special Conditions of Contract,<br>(3) General Conditions of Contract,<br>(4) Letter of Acceptance,<br>(5) Certificate of Contract Commencement<br>(6) Specifications,<br>(7) Contractor's Bid, and<br>(8) Any other document listed in the Special Conditions of Contract as forming part of the Contract. |
| <b>3.</b> | <b>Conditions Precedent</b>           | 3.1 |     | Having signed the Contract, it shall come into effect on the date on which the following conditions have been satisfied:<br>a) Submission of performance Security (or guarantee) in the form specified in the SCC;<br>b) Furnishing of Advance Payment Unconditional Guarantee.                                                                                                                                                         |
|           |                                       | 3.2 |     | If the Condition precedent stipulated on GCC Clause 3.1 is not met by the date specified in the SCC this contract shall not come into effect;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |

|    |                                                                                                      |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    |                                                                                                      | 3.3 | If the Procuring Agency is satisfied that each of the conditions precedent in this contract has been satisfied (except to the extent waved by him, but subject to such conditions as he shall impose in respect of such waiver) he shall promptly issue to the supplier a certificate of Contract commencement, which shall confirm the startdate.                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 4. | <b>Governing Language</b>                                                                            | 4.1 | The Contract as all correspondence and documents relating to the contract exchanged by the Supplier and the Procuring Agency shall be written in the language specified in <b>SCC</b> . Subject to <b>GCC Clause 3.1</b> , the version of the Contract written in the specified language shall govern its interpretation.                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 5. | <b>Applicable Law</b>                                                                                | 5.1 | The contract shall be governed and interpreted in accordance with the laws of Pakistan, unless otherwise specified in <b>SCC</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 6. | <b>Country of Origin</b>                                                                             | 6.1 | The origin of Goods and Services may be distinct from the nationality of the Supplier.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 7. | <b>Standards</b>                                                                                     | 7.1 | The Goods supplied under this Contract shall conform to the standards mentioned in the Technical Specifications, and, when no applicable standard is mentioned, the American Standards (such as ACI, IEEE, ASME, etc.) or the Pakistani standards such as PSQCA. Such standards shall be the latest issued by the concerned institution.                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 8. | <b>Use of Contract Documents and Information; Inspection and Audit by the Government of Pakistan</b> | 8.1 | The Supplier shall not, without the Procuring Agency's prior written consent, disclose the Contract, or any provision thereof, or any specification, plan, drawing, pattern, sample, or information furnished by or on behalf of the Procuring Agency in connection therewith, to any person other than a person employed by the Supplier in the performance of the Contract. Disclosure to any such employed person shall be made in confidence and shall extend only as far as may be necessary for purposes of such performance. |
|    |                                                                                                      | 8.2 | The Supplier shall not, without the Procuring Agency's prior written consent, make use of any document or information enumerated in <b>GCC Clause 7.1</b> except for purposes of performing the Contract.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|    |                                                                                                      | 8.3 | Any document, other than the Contract itself, enumerated in <b>GCC Clause 7.1</b> shall remain the property of the Procuring Agency and shall be returned (all copies) to the Procuring Agency on completion of the Supplier's performance under the Contract if so required by the Procuring Agency.                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|    |                                                                                                      | 8.4 | The Supplier shall permit the Government of Pakistan or / and donor agencies involved in financing the project to inspect the Supplier's accounts and records relating to the performance of the Supplier and to have them audited by auditors appointed by the Government of Pakistan or / and the appropriate donor agencies, if so required by the Government of Pakistan or / and the appropriate donor agencies.                                                                                                               |

|     |                                            |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-----|--------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 9   | <b>Patent and Copy Rights</b>              | 9.1  | The Supplier shall indemnify the Procuring Agency against all third-party claims of infringement of patent, trademark, or industrial design rights arising from use of the Goods or any part thereof in Pakistan.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|     |                                            | 9.2  | The patent right in all drawings, documents, and other materials containing data and information furnished to the Procuring Agency by the Supplier herein shall remain vested in the supplier, or, if they are furnished to the Procuring Agency directly, or through the Supplier by any third party, including suppliers of materials, the patent right in such materials shall remain vested in such third party.                                                                                                  |
| 10. | <b>Performance Security (or Guarantee)</b> | 10.1 | The Performance Security (or Guarantee) shall be provided to the Procuring Agency no later than the date specified in the Letter of Acceptance and shall be issued in an amount and form and by a bank or surety acceptable to the Procuring Agency, and denominated in the types and proportions of the currencies in which the Contract Price is payable as specified in the SCC.                                                                                                                                   |
|     |                                            | 10.2 | The proceeds of the Performance Security (or Guarantee) shall be payable to the Procuring Agency as compensation for any loss resulting from the Supplier's failure to complete its obligations under the Contract.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|     |                                            | 10.3 | The Performance Security (or Guarantee) shall be in one of the following forms:<br>a) A bank guarantee, an irrevocable letter of credit issued by a reputable bank, or in the form provided in the Bidding Documents or another form acceptable to the Procuring Agency; or<br>b) A cashier's or certified cheque.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|     |                                            | 10.4 | The performance security (or guarantee) will be discharged by the Procuring Agency and returned to the Supplier not later than thirty (30) days following the date of completion of the Supplier's performance obligations under the Contract, including any warranty obligations, unless otherwise specified in SCC.                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 11. | <b>Inspections and Test</b>                | 11.1 | The Procuring Agency or its representative shall have the right to inspect and /or to test the Goods to confirm their conformity to the Contract specifications at no extra cost to the Procuring Agency. SCC and the Technical Specifications shall specify what inspections and tests the Procuring Agency shall notify the Supplier in writing or in electronic forms that provide record of the content of communication, in a timely manner, of the identity of any representatives retained for these purposes. |

|     |                               |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|-----|-------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     |                               | 11.2 | The inspections and tests may be conducted on the premises of the Supplier or its subcontractor(s), at point of delivery, and/or at the Goods' final destination. If conducted on the premises of the Supplier or its subcontractor(s), all reasonable facilities and assistance, including access to drawings and production data, shall be furnished to the inspectors at no charge to the Procuring Agency.                                                                                                                                                                            |
|     |                               | 11.3 | Should any inspected or tested Goods fail to conform to the Specifications, the Procuring Agency may reject the Goods, and the Supplier shall replace the rejected Goods to meet specification requirements free of cost to the Procuring Agency.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|     |                               | 11.4 | The Procuring Agency's right to inspect, test and, where necessary, reject Goods after the Goods' arrival in the Procuring Agency's country shall in no way be limited or eared by reason of the Goods having previously been inspected, tested, and passed by the Procuring Agency or its representative prior to the Goods' shipment from the country of origin.                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|     |                               | 11.5 | Nothing in <b>GCC Clause 10</b> shall in any way release the supplier from any warranty or other obligations under this Contract.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 12. | <b>Packing</b>                | 12.1 | The supplier shall provide such packing of the Goods as is required to prevent their damage or deterioration during transit to their final destination, as indicated in the Contract. The packing shall be sufficient to withstand, without limitation, rough handling during transit and exposure to extreme temperatures, salt and precipitation during transit, and open storage. Packing case size and weights shall take into consideration, where appropriate, the remoteness of the Goods final destination and the absence of heavy handling facilities at all points in transit. |
|     |                               | 12.2 | The packing, marking, and documentation within and outside the packages shall comply strictly with such special requirements as shall be expressly provided for in the Contract, including additional requirements, if any, specified in <b>SCC</b> , and in any subsequent instructions ordered by the Procuring Agency.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 13. | <b>Delivery and Documents</b> | 13.1 | Delivery of the Goods shall be made by the Supplier in accordance with the terms specified in the Schedule of Requirements. The details of shipping and or other documents to be furnished by the Supplier as specified in <b>SCC</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|     |                               | 13.2 | For purposes of the Contract, "EXW", "FOB", "FCA", "CIF", "CIP," and other trade terms used to describe the obligations of the parties shall have the meanings assigned to them by the current edition of INCOTERMS published by the International Chamber of Commerce, Paris.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|     |                               | 13.3 | Documents to be submitted by the Supplier are specified in <b>SCC</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

|     |                         |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-----|-------------------------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 14. | <b>Insurance</b>        | 14.1 | The Goods supplied under the Contract shall be fully insured in a freely convertible currency against loss or damage incidental to manufacture or acquisition, transportation, storage, and delivery in the manner specified in the SCC.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 15. | <b>Transportation</b>   | 15.1 | Where the Supplier is required under Contract to deliver the Goods FOB, transport of the Goods, up to and including the point of putting the Goods on board the vessel at the specified port of loading, shall be arranged and paid for by the Supplier, and the cost thereof shall be included in the Contract Price. Where the Supplier is required under the Contract to deliver the Goods FCA, transport of the Goods and delivery into the custody of the carrier at the place named by the Procuring Agency or other agreed point shall be arranged and paid for by the Supplier, and the cost thereof shall be included in the Contract Price.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|     |                         | 15.2 | Where the Supplier is required under Contract to deliver the Goods CIF or CIP, transport of the Goods to the port of destination or such other named place of destination in Pakistan, as shall be specified in the Contract, shall be arranged and paid for by the Supplier, and the cost thereof shall be included in the Contract Price.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|     |                         | 15.3 | Where the Supplier is required under the Contract to transport the Goods to a specified place of destination within Pakistan, defined as the Project Site, transport to such place of destination in Pakistan, including insurance and storage, as shall be specified in the Contract, shall be arranged by the Supplier, and related costs shall be included in the Contract Price.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 16. | <b>Related Services</b> | 16.1 | The Supplier may be required to provide any or all of the following services, including additional services, if any, specified in SCC: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) Performance or supervision of on-site assembly, Installation Commissioning and/or start-up of the supplied Goods;</li> <li>b) Furnishing of tools required for assembly and/or maintenance of the supplied Goods;</li> <li>c) Furnishing of a detailed operations and maintenance manual for each appropriate unit of the supplied Goods;</li> <li>d) Performance or supervision or maintenance and/or repair of the supplied Goods, for a period of time agreed by the parties, provided that this service shall not relieve the Supplier of any warranty obligations under this Contract; and</li> <li>e) Training of the Procuring Agency's personnel, at the Supplier's plant and/or on-site, in assembly, start-up, operation, maintenance, and/or repair of the supplied Goods</li> </ul> |
|     |                         | 16.2 | Prices charged by the Supplier for related services, if not included in the Contract Price for the Goods, shall be agreed upon in advance by the parties and shall not exceed the prevailing rates charged to other parties by the Supplier for similar services.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

|     |                                                      |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 17. | <b>Spare Parts</b>                                   | 17.1 | <p>As specified in SCC, the Supplier may be required to provide any or all of the following materials, notifications, and information pertaining to spare parts manufactured or distributed by the Supplier:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) Such spare parts as the Procuring Agency may elect to purchase from the Supplier, provided that this election shall not relieve the Supplier of any warranty obligations under the Contract; and</li> <li>b) In the event of termination of production of the spare parts: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i) advance notification to the Procuring Agency of the pending termination, in sufficient time to permit the Procuring Agency to procure needed requirements; and</li> <li>ii) following such termination, furnishing at no cost to the Procuring Agency, the blueprints, drawings, and specifications of the spare parts, if requested.</li> </ul> </li> </ul> |
| 18. | <b>Warranty/<br/>Defect<br/>Liability<br/>Period</b> | 18.1 | The Supplier warrants that the Goods supplied under the Contract are new, unused, of the most recent or current models and that they incorporate all recent improvements in design and materials unless provided otherwise in the Contract. The Supplier further warrants that all Goods supplied under this Contract shall have no defect, arising from design, materials, or workmanship (except when the design and/or material is required by the Procuring Agency, specifications) or from any act or omission of the Supplier, that may develop under normal use of the supplied Goods in the conditions prevailing in Pakistan.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|     |                                                      | 18.2 | This warranty shall remain valid for a period specified in the SCC after the Goods, or any portion thereof as the case may be, have been delivered to and accepted at the final destination indicated in the Contract, or for a period specified in the SCC after the date of shipment from the port or place of loading in the source country, +whichever period concludes earlier, unless specified otherwise in SCC.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|     |                                                      | 18.3 | The Procuring Agency shall promptly notify the Supplier in writing or in electronic forms that provide record of the content of communication of any claims arising under this warranty.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|     |                                                      | 18.4 | Upon receipt of such notice, the Supplier shall, within the period specified in SCC and with all reasonable speed, repair or replace the defective Goods or parts thereof, without costs to the Procuring Agency other than, where applicable, the cost of inland delivery of the repaired or replaced Goods or parts from EXW or the port or place of entry to entry to the final destination.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|     |                                                      | 18.5 | If the Supplier, having been notified, fails to remedy the defect(s) within the period specified in SCC, the Procuring Agency may proceed to take such remedial action as may be necessary, at the Supplier's risk and expense and without prejudice to any other rights which the Procuring Agency may have against the Supplier under the Contract.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |

|     |                      |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-----|----------------------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 19. | <b>Payment</b>       | 19.1 | The method and conditions of payment to be made to the Supplier under this Contract shall be specified in SCC.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|     |                      | 19.2 | The Supplier's request(s) for payment shall be made to the Procuring Agency in writing or in electronic forms that provide record of the content of communication, accompanied by an invoice describing, as appropriate, the Goods delivered and Services performed, and by documents submitted pursuant to GCC Clause 13, and upon fulfillment of other obligations stipulated in the Contract.                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|     |                      | 19.3 | Payments shall be made promptly by the Procuring Agency, within sixty (60) days after submission of an invoice or claim by the Supplier. If the Procuring Agency makes a late payment, the Supplier shall be paid interest on the late payment. Interest shall be calculated from the date by which the payment should have been made up to the date when the late payment is made at the rate as specified in the SCC.                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|     |                      | 19.4 | The currency or currencies in which payment is made to the Supplier under this Contract shall be specified in SCC subject to the following general principle: payment will be made in the currency or currencies in which the payment has been requested in the Supplier's Bid.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|     |                      | 19.5 | All payments shall be made in the currency or currencies specified in the SCC pursuant to GCC Clause 19.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 20. | <b>Prices</b>        | 20.1 | The contract price shall be as specified in the Contract Agreement Subject to any additions and adjustments thereto or deductions there from, as may be made pursuant to the Contract.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|     |                      | 20.2 | Prices charged by the Supplier for Goods delivered and Services performed under the Contract shall not vary from the prices quoted by the Supplier in its Bid, with the exception of any price adjustments authorized in SCC or in the Procuring Agency's request for Bid Validity extension, as the case may be.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 21. | <b>Change Orders</b> | 21.1 | The Procuring Agency may at any time, by a written order given to the Supplier pursuant to GCC Clause 22, make changes within the general scope of the Contract in any one or more of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) Drawings, designs, or specifications, where Goods to be furnished under the Contract are to be specifically manufactured for the Procuring Agency: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) The method of shipment or packing;</li> <li>b) The place of delivery; and/or</li> <li>c) The Services to be provided by the Supplier.</li> </ul> </li> </ul> |

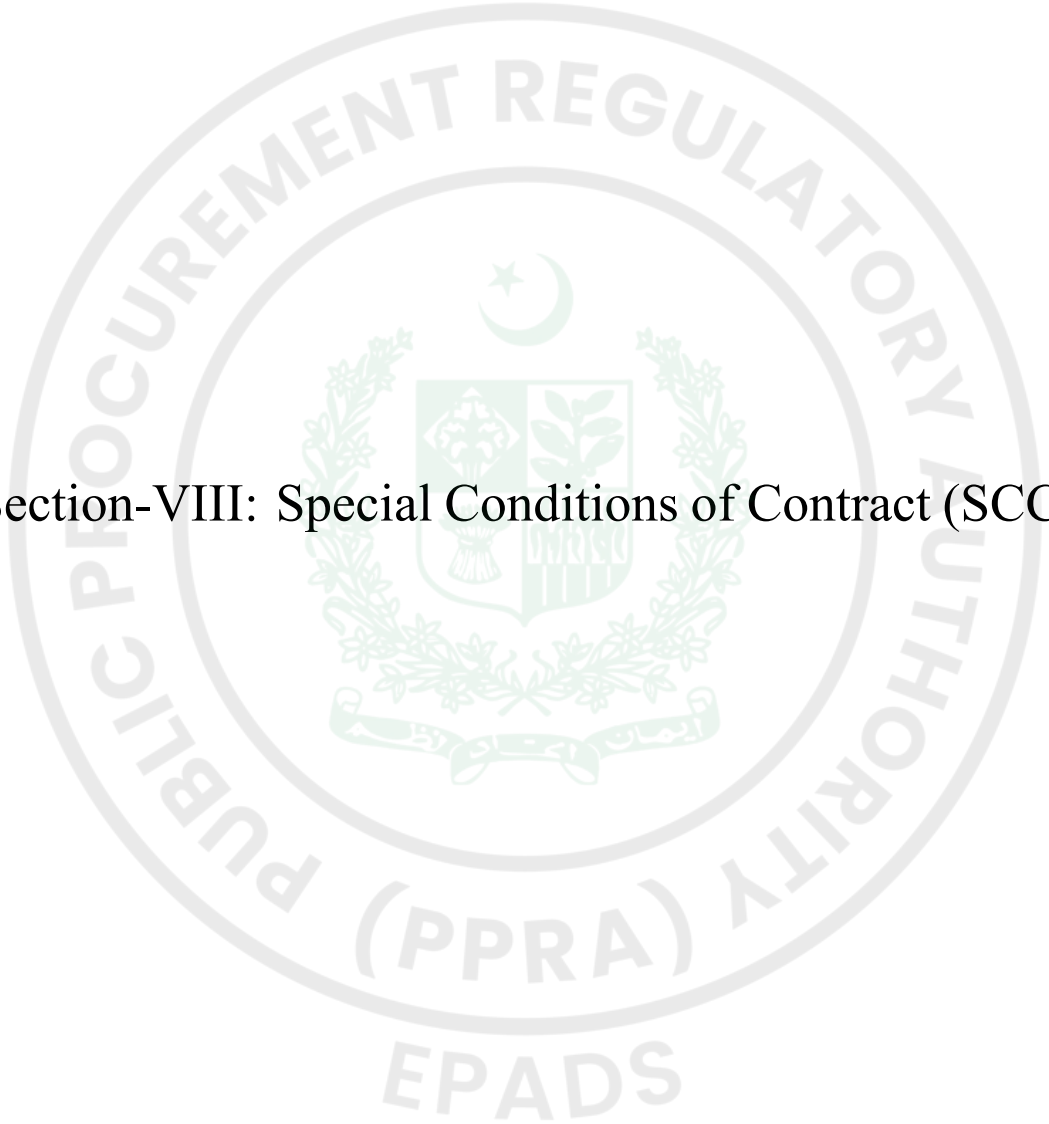
|     |                                             |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-----|---------------------------------------------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     |                                             | 21.2 | If any such change causes an increase or decrease in the cost of, or the time required for, the Supplier's performance of any provisions under the Contract an equitable adjustment shall be made in the Contract Price or delivery schedule, or both, and the Contract shall accordingly be amended. Any claims by the Supplier for adjustment under this clause must be asserted within thirty (30) days from the date of the Supplier's receipt of the Procuring Agency change order.                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|     |                                             | 21.3 | Prices to be charged by the supplier for any related services that might be needed but which were not included in the Contract shall be agreed upon in advance by the Parties and shall not exceed the prevailing rates charged to other parties by the Supplier for similar services.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 22. | <b>Contract Amendments</b>                  | 22.1 | Subject to GCC Clause 20/21, no variation in or modification of the terms of the Contract shall be made except by written amendment signed by the parties.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 23. | <b>Assignment</b>                           | 23.1 | Neither the Procuring Agency nor the Supplier shall assign, in whole or in part, obligations under this Contract, except with the prior written consent of the other party.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 24. | <b>Sub-contracts</b>                        | 24.1 | The Supplier shall consult the Procuring Agency in the event of subcontracting under this contract if not already specified in the Bid. Subcontracting shall not alter the Supplier's obligations.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|     |                                             | 24.2 | Subcontracts must comply with the provision of GCC Clause 5.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 25. | <b>Delays in the Supplier's Performance</b> | 25.1 | Delivery of the Goods and performance of Services shall be made by the Supplier in accordance with the time schedule prescribed by the Procuring Agency in the Schedule of Requirements.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|     |                                             | 25.2 | If at any time during performance of the Contract, the Supplier or its subcontractor(s) should encounter conditions impeding timely delivery of the Goods and performance of Services, the Supplier shall promptly notify the Procuring Agency in writing or in electronic forms that provide record of the content of communication of the fact of the delay, its likely duration and its cause(s). As soon as practicable after receipt of the Supplier's notice, the Procuring Agency shall evaluate the situation and may at its discretion extend the Supplier's time for performance, with or without liquidated damages, in which case the extension shall be ratified by the parties by amendment of Contract. |
|     |                                             | 25.3 | Except as provided under <b>GCC Clause 28</b> , a delay by the Supplier in the performance of its delivery obligations shall render the Supplier liable to the imposition of liquidated damages pursuant to <b>GCC Clause 26</b> , unless an extension of time is agreed upon pursuant to <b>GCC Clause 25.2</b> without the application of liquidated damages.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |

|     |                                |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-----|--------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 26  | <b>Liquidated Damages</b>      | 26.1 | Subject to <b>GCC Clause 28</b> , if the Supplier fails to deliver any or all of the Goods or to perform the Services within the period(s) specified in the Contract, the Procuring Agency shall, without prejudice to its other remedies under the Contract, deduct from the Contract Price, as liquidated damages, a sum equivalent to the percentage specified in <b>SCC</b> of the delivered price of the delayed Goods or unperformed Services for each week or part thereof of delay until actual delivery or performance, up to a maximum deduction of the performance security (or guarantee) specified in <b>SCC</b> . Once the said maximum is reached, the Procuring Agency may consider termination of the Contract pursuant to <b>GCC Clause 27</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 27. | <b>Termination for Default</b> | 27.1 | The Procuring Agency or the Supplier, without prejudice to any other remedy for breach of Contract, by written notice of default sent to the concerned party may terminate the Contract if the other party causes a fundamental breach of the Contract.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|     |                                | 27.2 | <p>Fundamental breaches of Contract shall include, but shall not belimited to the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) the Supplier fails to deliver any or all of the Goods within the period(s) specified in the Contract, or within any extension thereof granted by the Procuring Agency pursuant to <b>GCC Clause 25</b>; or</li> <li>b) the Supplier fails to perform any other obligation(s) under the Contract;</li> <li>c) Supplier's failure to submit performance security (or guarantee) within the timestipulated in the <b>SCC</b>;</li> <li>d) the supplier has abandonedor repudiated the contract;</li> <li>e) the Procuring Agency or the Supplier is declared bankrupt or goes into liquidation other thanfor a reconstruction or amalgamation;</li> <li>f) a payment is not paid by the Procuring Agency to the Supplier after 84 days from the due date for payment;</li> <li>g) the Procuring Agency gives Notice that goods delivered with a defect is a fundamentalbreach of Contract and the Supplier fails to correct it within a reasonable period of time determined by the Procuring Agency; and</li> <li>h) if the Procuring Agency determines, based on the reasonable evidence, that the Supplier has engaged in corrupt, coercive, collusive, obstructive or fraudulent practices, in competing for or in executing the Contract.</li> </ul> |
|     |                                |      | <p>For the purpose of this clause:</p> <p><b>“Corrupt and FraudulentPractice”</b> means the practices asdescribed in Rule-2 (1) (f) of Public Procurement Rules-2004.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

|     |                                      |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-----|--------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     |                                      | 27.4 | In the event the Procuring Agency terminates the Contract in whole or in part, pursuant to <b>GCC Clause 27.1</b> , the Procuring Agency may procure, upon such terms and in such manner as it deems appropriate, Goods or Services similar to those undelivered, and the Supplier shall be liable to the Procuring Agency for any excess costs for such similar Goods or Services. However, the Supplier shall continue performance of the Contract to the extent not terminated.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 28. | <b>Termination for Force Majeure</b> | 28.1 | Notwithstanding the provisions of <b>GCC Clauses 25, 26, and 27</b> , neither Party shall have any liability or be deemed to be in breach of the Contract for any delay nor is other failure in performance of its obligations under the Contract, if such delay or failure is a result of an event of Force Majeure.<br>For purpose of this clause, ‘Force Majeure’ means an event which is beyond the reasonable control of a Party, is not foreseeable, is unavoidable, and its origin is not due to negligence or lack of care on the part of a Party, and which makes a Party’s performance of its obligations hereunder impossible or so impractical as reasonably to be considered impossible in the circumstances, and includes, but is not limited to, war, riots, civil disorder, earthquake, fire, explosion, storm, flood, epidemics, or other adverse weather conditions, strikes, lockouts or other industrial action (except where such strikes, lockouts or other industrial action are within the power of the Party invoking Force Majeure to prevent. |
|     |                                      | 28.2 | If a Party (hereinafter referred to as “the Affected Party”) is or will be prevented from performing its substantial obligation under the contract by Force Majeure, it shall give a Notice to the other Party giving full particulars of the event and circumstance of Force Majeure in writing or in electronic forms that provide record of the content of communication of such condition and the cause thereof. Unless otherwise directed by the Procuring Agency in writing or in electronic forms that provide record of the content of communication, the Supplier shall continue to perform its obligations under the Contract as far as is reasonably practical, and shall seek all reasonable alternative means for performance not prevented by the Force Majeure event.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 29. | <b>Termination for Insolvency</b>    | 29.1 | The Procuring Agency may at any time terminate the Contract by giving written notice to the Supplier if the Supplier becomes bankrupt or otherwise insolvent. In this event, termination will be without compensation to the Supplier, provided that such termination will not prejudice or affect any right of action or remedy which has accrued or will accrue thereafter to the Procuring Agency.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 30. | <b>Termination for Convenience</b>   | 30.1 | The Procuring Agency, by written notice sent to the Supplier, may terminate the contract, in whole or in part, at any time for its convenience. The notice of termination shall specify that termination is for the Procuring Agency’s convenience, the Contract is terminated, and the date upon which such termination becomes effective.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |

|     |                                          |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|-----|------------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     |                                          | 30.2 | <p>The Goods that are complete and ready for shipment within thirty days after the Supplier's receipt of notice of termination shall be accepted by the Procuring Agency at the Contract terms and price. For the remaining Goods, the Procuring Agency may elect:</p> <p>a) To have any portion completed and delivered at the Contract terms and prices; and / or</p> <p>b) To cancel the remainder and pay to the Supplier an agreed amount for partially completed Goods and Services and for materials and parts previously procured by the Supplier.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 31. | <b>Dispute Resolution</b>                | 31.1 | <p>In the event of any dispute arising out of this contract, either party shall issue a notice of dispute to settle the dispute amicably. The parties hereto shall, within twenty-eight (28) days from the notice date, use their best efforts to settle the dispute amicably through mutual consultations and negotiation. Any unsolved dispute may be referred by either party to an arbitrator that shall be appointed by mutual consent of the both parties.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|     |                                          | 31.2 | <p>After the dispute has been referred to the arbitrator, within 30 days, or within such other period as may be proposed by the Parties, the Arbitrator shall give its decision. The rendered decision shall be binding to the Parties.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 32. | <b>Procedure for Disputes Resolution</b> | 32.1 | <p>The arbitration shall be conducted in accordance with the arbitration procedure published by the Institution named and in the place shown in the SCC.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|     |                                          | 32.2 | <p>The rate of the Arbitrator's fee and administrative costs of arbitration shall be borne equally by the Parties. The rates and costs shall be in accordance with the rules of the Appointing Authority. In conducting arbitration to its finality each party shall bear its incurred costs and expenses.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|     |                                          | 32.3 | <p>The arbitration shall be conducted in accordance with the arbitration procedure published by the institution named and in the place shown in the SCC.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 33. | <b>Replacement of Arbitrator</b>         | 33.1 | <p>Should the Arbitrator resign or die, or should the Procuring Agency and the Supplier agree that the Arbitrator is not functioning in accordance with the provisions of the contract, a new Arbitrator shall be appointed by mutual consent of the both parties.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 34. | <b>Limitation of Liability</b>           | 34.1 | <p>Except in cases of criminal negligence or willful conduct, and in the case of infringement pursuant to <b>GCC Clause 8</b>,</p> <p>a) The supplier shall not be liable to the Procuring Agency, whether in contract, tort, or otherwise, for any indirect or consequential loss or damage, loss of use, loss of production, or loss of profits or interest costs, provided that this exclusion shall not apply to any obligation of the Supplier to pay liquidated damages to the Procuring Agency; and</p> <p>b) The aggregate liability of the Supplier to the Procuring Agency, whether under the Contract, in tort or otherwise, shall not exceed the total Contract Price, provided that this limitation shall not apply to the cost of repairing or replacing defective</p> |

|     |                         |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|-----|-------------------------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     |                         |      | equipment or to any obligation of the Supplier to indemnify the Procuring Agency with respect to patent infringement.                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 35. | <b>Notices</b>          | 35.1 | Any notice given by one party to the other pursuant to this Contract shall be sent to the other party in writing or in electronic forms that provide record of the content of communication and confirmed in writing or in electronic forms that provide record of the content of communication to the other party's address specified in SCC. |
|     |                         | 35.2 | A notice shall be effective when delivered or on the notice's effective date, whichever is later.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 36. | <b>Taxes and Duties</b> | 36.1 | A foreign Supplier shall be entirely responsible for all taxes, stamp duties, license fees, and other such levies imposed outside Pakistan.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|     |                         | 36.2 | If any tax exemptions, reductions, allowances or privileges may be available to the Supplier in Pakistan the Procuring Agency shall use its best efforts to enable the Supplier to benefit from any such tax savings to the maximum allowable extent.                                                                                          |
|     |                         | 36.3 | A local Supplier shall be entirely responsible for all taxes, duties, license fees, etc., incurred until delivery of the contracted Goods to the Procuring Agency.                                                                                                                                                                             |



## Section-VIII: Special Conditions of Contract (SCC)

## Special Conditions of Contract (SCC)

The following Special Conditions of Contract (SCC) shall supplement the GCC. Whenever there is a conflict, the provisions herein shall prevail over those in the GCC. The corresponding clause number of the GCC is indicated in parentheses.

| SCC Clause Number | GCC Clause Number | Amendments of, and Supplements to, Clauses in the GCC                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                   |                   | <b>Definitions (GCC 1)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 1.                | 1.1               | The Procuring Agency is: <i>[Divisional Superintendent Pakistan Railways Workshop, Moghalpura, Lahore]</i>                                                                                                                                                |
| 2.                | 1.1(j)            | The Supplier is: As indicated in Purchase order / contract                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 3.                | 1.1(q)            | The title of the subject procurement or The Project is: As indicated in Purchase order / contract                                                                                                                                                         |
| 4.                | 3                 | The GCC clause is modified as under: The contract shall come into effect from the date of issuance of the purchase order                                                                                                                                  |
|                   |                   | <b>Governing Language (GCC 4)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 5.                | 4.1               | The Governing Language shall be: English                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                   |                   | <b>Applicable Law (GCC 5)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 6.                | 5.1               | The Applicable Law shall be: Laws of the Federal Government of Pakistan                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                   |                   | <b>Country of Origin (GCC 6)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 7.                | 6.1               | Country of Origin is: As specified in Purchase order / contract                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                   |                   | <b>Performance Security ( or guarantee) (GCC 10)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 8.                | 10.1              | The amount of performance security (or guarantee), as a percentage of the Contract Price, shall be: <i>[5% of the total contract amount]</i>                                                                                                              |
| 9                 | 10.3              | Modified as: The Performance Security (or Guarantee) shall be in the form of an irrevocable and unconditional bank guarantee, CDR, Pay orders, bank draft, banker's cheque issued by a scheduled bank.                                                    |
| 10.               | 10.4              | After delivery and acceptance of the Goods, <b>100</b> percent of the Performance Security (or guarantee) shall be withheld to cover the Supplier's warranty obligations where applicable and mentioned in technical specifications.(Section-V, Annex-A). |

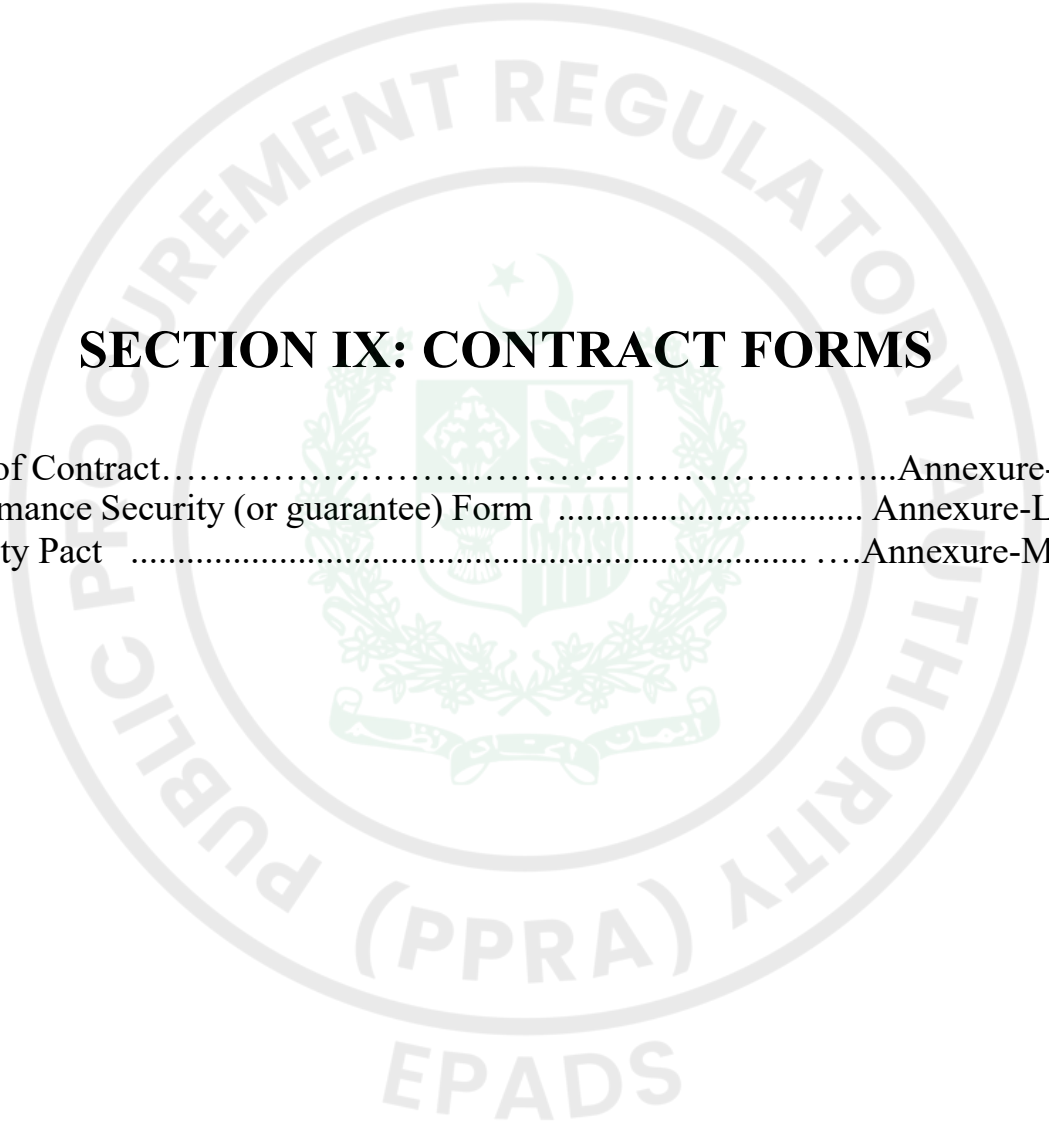
| Inspections and Tests (GCC 11)         |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|----------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 11                                     | 11.6 | <p><b>Following sub-clause no. 11.6 is added in clause 11</b></p> <p>Inspection by DCP/I (MGPR)/DCP/I (Kc)</p> <p>Unless otherwise specified in the Purchase Order and/or Technical Specifications, inspection will be carried out by the authorized Railway Inspector on the receipt of material in P.R. Inspection Shed.</p> <p>All ways and means will be used for inspection of the material at supplier expense to certify that the material is:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In conformity with the specifications / standards / drawings mentioned in the Purchase Order / contract.</li> <li>As per brand mentioned in Purchase Order / contract for which import documents / manufacturer's certificate / factory gate pass of the OEM may be demanded by the inspecting officer where required;</li> <li>As per country of origin mentioned in the Purchase Order / contract.</li> </ol> <p>All Lab Tests to ensure that the material is as per schedule of requirement and technical specifications of Section (V) including physical and chemical properties of material as per standard. (If applicable)</p> <p>Material will be inspected on receipt in inspection shed (MGPR) (if not specially mentioned otherwise). Physical and practical performance testing will be carried out by subjecting material to practical performance tests (where applicable). For other chemical and physical properties, the material from supply will be tested in Pakistan Railways Laboratory.</p> <p>In case of inspection at firm's premises all incidental charges will be on firm's part and the decision regarding same will be at the discretion of DCP/Inspection.</p> <p>In case of rejections, test charges will be borne by supplier.</p> <p>The contractor shall be bound to get the material tested by the third party. Payment to the contractor shall be made on receipt of satisfactory test report by third party. The expenditures occurred on testing shall be the responsibility of the contractor/supplier.</p> |
| Delivery and Documents (GCC Clause 13) |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |

|     |                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|-----|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 12. | 13.3           | <p><b>For Goods from within Pakistan:</b></p> <p>Upon delivery of the Goods to the transporter, the Supplier shall notify the Procuring Agency and mail the following documents to the Procuring Agency:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i.) one original plus four copies of the Supplier's invoice showing Goods' description, quantity, unit price, and total amount;</li> <li>(ii.) delivery note, railway receipt, or truck receipt;</li> <li>(iii.) Manufacturer's or Supplier's warranty certificate;</li> <li>(iv.) inspection certificate issued by the nominated inspection agency, and the Supplier's factory inspection report; and</li> <li>(v.) certificate of country of origin.</li> </ul> <p>The above documents shall be received by the Procuring Agency before arrival of the Goods and, if not received, the Supplier will be responsible for any consequent expenses.</p> |
|     |                | <b>Insurance (GCC Clause 14)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 13. | 14.1           | Not Applicable.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|     |                | <b>Related Services (GCC Clause 16)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 14. | 16.1           | Related services to be provided are: <i>[as required under technical specification and schedule of requirements]</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 15. | 16.2           | Omitted.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|     |                | <b>Spare Parts (GCC Clause 17)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 16. | 17.1           | Additional spare parts requirements are per sectors: <i>[as required under technical specification and schedule of requirements]</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|     |                | <b>Warranty (GCC Clause 18)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 17. | 18.2           | Warranty clause will be added in purchase order where required.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 18. | 18.4 &<br>18.5 | The period for correction of defects in the warranty period is within 1 month from the date of issue of letter informing the firm for replacement/repair the defects under warranty.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|     |                | <b>Payment (GCC Clause 19)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |

|                                                         |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|---------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 19.                                                     | 19.1 | <p>The method and conditions of payment to be made to the Supplier under this Contract shall be as follows:</p> <p><b><u>Payment</u></b><br/>100% payment will be made to the seller in Pak Rupees by the Divisional Accounts Officer, Pakistan Railways Workshop, Moghalpura Lahore on presentation of bill accompanied with Material Receipt Note to be issued by the District Controller of Purchase (Inspection), Pakistan Railways Storespura or District Controller of Purchase (Inspection), Pakistan Railways Karachi after the material has been received, inspected and accepted by him.</p> <p><b><u>Payment of taxes</u></b><br/>No payment should be allowed to any contractors engaged in supply of goods or services without production of clearance certificate from Excise and Taxation Department (Professional Tax Branch).<br/>Sale of goods against this purchase order shall be subject to the production of proof of payment of duty and taxes by the seller. No payment shall be admissible unless and until the paid proof is provided. Payment shall be made on presentation of Sale Tax Registration No. as well as proof of payment of sale tax to the Sale Tax Department. (As per applicable by Federal Government).</p> <p><b><u>Note:</u></b><br/>The payment to the registered supplies is linked with the active taxpayer status of the suppliers as per FBR database. If any registered supplier is not in ATL, his payment shall be stopped till he files his mandatory returns and appears on ATL of FBR with 100% compliance.</p> |
| 20.                                                     | 19.3 | 0% interest will be applicable on late payment.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Prices (GCC 20)</b>                                  |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 21.                                                     | 20.1 | Not applicable.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 22.                                                     | --   | ----                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Liquidated Damages (GCC Clause 26)</b>               |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 23.                                                     | 26.1 | <p>Sub-clause 26.1 is modified as under: <i>Applicable percentage of liquidating damages is 0.5% per week or part thereof of the value of the unsupplied material up to a maximum of 10% of the contract value. However, the bid accepting authority reserves to itself the right to waive the imposition of LD charges on the merit of the case without financial concurrence.</i></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Procedure for Dispute Resolution (GCC Clause 32)</b> |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 24.                                                     | 32.1 | The Arbitration procedure will be carried out as per provisions of Arbitration Act 1940 of the Government of Pakistan.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                                         | 32.3 | The place of Arbitration is Lahore.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Notices (GCC Clause 35)</b>                          |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

|                                               |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-----------------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 25.                                           | 35.1 | — Procuring Agency’s address for notice purposes:<br><i>Divisional Superintendent Pakistan Railways Workshop,<br/>Moghalpura, Lahore</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Further Special Terms &amp; Conditions</b> |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 26.                                           |      | In pursuance of Rule-19 of PPRA-2004, it is brought to the notice of bidders that “while finalizing the tender cases or after placement of purchase orders what so ever situation is warranted, in case of default by firms, Pakistan Railways reserve the rights to forfeit the bid security/security money/standing security/any outstanding amount even of their sister concern firm (if any) and the firm as well as their sister concern firm (if required) may also be debarred for doing business or black listed according to PPRA Rules. |





## SECTION IX: CONTRACT FORMS

|                                                |            |
|------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Form of Contract.....                          | Annexure-K |
| Performance Security (or guarantee) Form ..... | Annexure-L |
| Integrity Pact .....                           | Annexure-M |

**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS AND REQUIREMENTS**

1. Only Manufacturers or their duly authorized agents / representatives are eligible to quote against this tender. In case of bid submission by trader/vendor /agent or representative firm, the authority letter in favour of such firm from the Manufacturer must be submitted alongwith the bid failing which the offer will be liable to be rejected. The authority letter must be on letter head of Manufacturer containing address and contract details alongwith name and designation of the issuing authority and issued as per the format attached as Annex-I. It will be responsibility of the bidder to make it sure that either Manufacturer participate in the tender or the manufacturer must provide manufacturer's Authority letter to only one bidder. In case of multiple bidders having authority letter from same manufacturer, offers of such bidders shall be rejected.
2. The bidder must submit the technical literature of the product against all items offered by the bidder failing which the offer will liable to be rejected.
3. Bidders are required to check/witness the stock sample and its operational / fitment requirements against all items wherever required.
4. i). bidders are required to submit samples against the items specified.
  - ii. Sample must be submitted, before the dead line for submission of the tender to head clerk, tender section, Dy.CCP/W office and get the receiving showing time and date.
  - iii. The sample should be tagged with the name of the firm and item No. and the tender No.
  - iv. Failure of the firm to abide by clauses 4(i) to 4 (iii) may result into rejection of the bid against such offered item.
5. In case of items requiring bidders quote for installation and commissioning, the bidders must visit the site of installation and check all allied requirements for installation and commissioning failing which the onus of responsibility in connection with the installation problems will rest entirely on the bidder.
6. Offer of the firm which, when awarded the contract for same item previously, failed to supply the correct material within due time is liable to rejection.
7. Bidder must be registered in PEC in category (relevant as per requirements) failing which the offer will be liable to rejection. PEC registration certificate must be part of the technical bid.
8. Approved brand/LP status clause.
9. Following warranty clause will be applicable on this procurement and bidder must quote their bid accordingly:
  - (i) The seller warrants that the stores will be in accordance with the particulars mentioned in the purchase order;
  - (ii) The seller warrants that the stores will be free from defects in material and workmanship;
  - (iii) The seller's obligations under the warranties expressed in sub-paragraphs i and ii above shall be limited to replacement DDP General Stores Mughalpura or Reti line Karachi (as the case may be) free of cost stores which at the time of receipt by the consignee or under normal use and maintenance prove defective in material/workmanship or fail to comply with the required performance in the normal course of service. The warranty shall be valid for a period of **24 months** from date of receipt of material or **18 months** from the placement in service of complete unit whichever is earlier.
  - (iv) The warranty shall be in addition to the normal inspection.

- (v) The warranty shall be covered against the **5% security deposit** which shall be kept valid by the firm till expiry of the warranty period and retained by the Purchaser.



## **Evaluation Criteria**

### **1. General**

The technical proposal shall be evaluated for qualification of bidders based on the criteria as follows;

### **2. Basic Eligibility (Mandatory)**

The firms fulfilling the following basic requirements shall only be considered for further evaluation (relevant documents to be attached).

- i. The bidder must submit the Letter of Bid (Technical) (Annexure-C) and Letter of Bid (Financial)(Annexure-D) duly filled, signed and stamped by the bidder alongwith Technical and Financial offer respectively.
- ii. The bidder must be registered with Sales Tax and Income Tax department and must be on FBR's Active Tax Payer's list (**documentary proof must be submitted along with bid**).
- iii. Bid Security as mentioned in tender documents from scheduled Bank in Pakistan in favour of DS/Workshop, Pakistan Railways, Moghalpura as mentioned on schedule of requirements must be submitted in accordance with ITB clause 18 and BDS clauses 19, 20 and 25.
- iv. The bidder must indicate brand name, manufacturer name and country of origin of each quoted item.
- v. The bidder must provide the information / detail on "Bidder Information Form" attached as Annexure E.
- vi. If any deviation to the technical specifications and/or terms and conditions of tender documents is made by the bidder by enclosing a deviation statement on their letter head, it must be supported by detailed justification and supporting documents to the satisfaction of the procuring agency.
- vii. The bidder must submit the bid in compliance with the tender conditions and attach all necessary documents as required under the terms and conditions of tender.
- viii. The bidder must submit the bid in compliance with the Technical Specifications & Requirements (Annexure A) and attach all necessary documents as required under such terms and conditions.
- ix. The bidder must submit fair price certificate on prescribed performa as attached in Annex-N

### **3. Checklist:**

### Check List

| S.No |                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Yes/No |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1    | Has the bidder confirmed Railway specification/requirements/Descriptions as stipulated in this tender?                                                                                                |        |
| 2    | Is the bid validity according to the tender clause 4 of general terms and conditions i.e. Ninety (90) days from the date of opening of tender? (i.e. from the date of opening of technical proposal)? |        |
| 3    | Has the bidder confirmed delivery period/schedule and delivery terms as stipulated in this tender?                                                                                                    |        |
| 4    | Has the bidder confirmed single place of delivery as stipulated in this tender?                                                                                                                       |        |
| 5    | Is the offer un-conditional?                                                                                                                                                                          |        |
| 6    | Has the bidder indicated its sales Tax Registration number and National Tax Number?                                                                                                                   |        |
| 7    | Is the bidder on active tax payer list (ATL) of FBR?                                                                                                                                                  |        |
| 8    | Has the bidder signed and stamped the necessary forms of tender?                                                                                                                                      |        |
| 9    | Has the bidder quoted for full tendered quantity?                                                                                                                                                     |        |
| 10   | Has the bidder attached the warranty certificate (in original) from their manufacturer (with technical proposal) against this tender?                                                                 |        |
| 11   | Has the bidder submitted brand name, manufacturer name and country of origin?                                                                                                                         |        |
| 12   | Has the bidder deposited bid money?                                                                                                                                                                   |        |
| 13   | Has the bidder attached fair price certificate?                                                                                                                                                       |        |

**Note:** (MUST BE DULY FILLED , COMPLETED AND SUBMITTED ALONGWITH TECHNICAL BID ON FIRM'S LETTER HEAD.)

## **Letter of Bid – Technical Proposal**

***INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS: DELETE THIS BOX ONCE YOU HAVE COMPLETED THE DOCUMENT***

***Place this Letter of Bid in the first envelope “TECHNICAL PROPOSAL”.***

***The Bidder must prepare the Letter of Bid on stationery with its letterhead clearly showing the Bidder's complete name and business address.***

***Note: All italicized text in black font is to help Bidders in preparing this form and Bidders shall delete it from the final document.***

**Date of this Bid submission:** *[insert date (as day, month and year) of Bid submission]*

**Tender No:** *[insert identification]*

**To:** *[insert complete name of Procuring Agency]*

We, the undersigned Bidder, hereby submit our Bid, in two parts, namely:

- (a) the Technical Proposal, and
- (b) the Financial Proposal.

In submitting our Bid we make the following declarations:

- (a) **No reservations:** We have examined and have no reservations to the bidding document, including addenda issued in accordance with Instructions to Bidders (ITB 9);
- (b) **Eligibility:** We meet the eligibility requirements and have no conflict of interest in accordance with ITB 3;
- (c) **Bid/Proposal-Securing Declaration:** We have not been suspended nor declared ineligible by the Procuring Agency based on execution of a Bid Securing Declaration or Proposal Securing Declaration in the Procuring Agency's country in accordance with ITB 4;
- (d) **Conformity:** We offer to supply in conformity with the bidding document and in accordance with the Delivery Schedules specified in the Schedule of Requirements the following Goods: *[insert a brief description of the Goods and Related Services];*

## **Annex – C-1**

- (e) **Bid Validity Period:** Our Bid shall be valid for the period specified in BDS 18 (as amended, if applicable) from the date fixed for the Bid submission deadline specified in BDS 27 (as amended, if applicable), and it shall remain binding upon us, and may be accepted at any time before the expiration of that period;
- (f) **Performance Security:** If our Bid is accepted, we commit to obtain a performance security in accordance with the bidding document;
- (g) **One Bid per Bidder:** We are not submitting any other Bid(s) as an individual Bidder, and we are not participating in any other bid(s) as a Joint Venture member or as a subcontractor, and meet the requirements, other than Alternative Bids submitted in accordance with ITB 19;
- (h) **Suspension and Debarment:** We, along with any of our subcontractors, suppliers, consultants, manufacturers, or service providers for any part of the contract, are not subject to, and not controlled by any entity or individual that is subject to, a temporary suspension or a debarment imposed by the Procuring Agency. Further, we are not ineligible under Pakistan laws;
- (i) **State-owned enterprise or institution:** [select the appropriate option and delete the other] [We are not a state-owned enterprise or institution] / [We are a state-owned enterprise or institution but meet the requirements of ];
- (j) **Binding Contract:** We understand that this Bid, together with your written acceptance thereof included in your Letter of Acceptance, shall constitute a binding contract between us, until a formal contract is prepared and executed;
- (k) **Not Bound to Accept:** We understand that you are not bound to accept the Most Advantageous Bid or any other Bid that you may receive; and
- (l) **Fraud and Corruption:** We hereby certify that we have taken steps to ensure that no person acting for us, or on our behalf, engages in any type of Fraud and Corruption.
- (m) We hereby certify that we are not involved in any litigation that hinder us to participate in this tender and in due performance of the contract if issued to us.
- (n) We hereby certify that we are not under debarment or blacklisting from any agency within or outside Pakistan.

**Name of the Bidder:** \*[insert complete name of Bidder]

**Name of the person duly authorized to sign the Bid on behalf of the Bidder:**

**\*\*** [insert complete name of person duly authorized to sign the Bid]

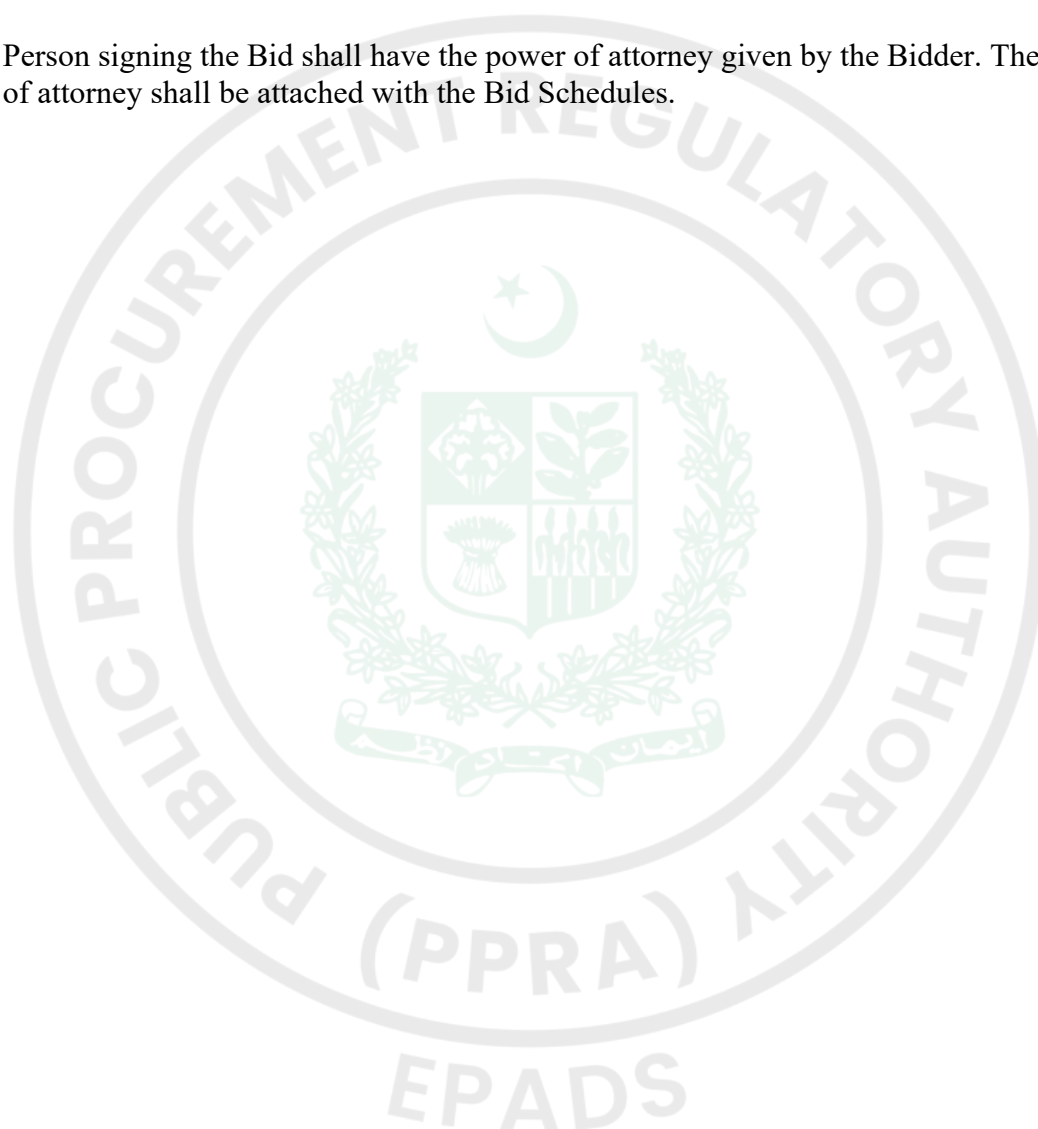
**Title of the person signing the Bid:** [insert complete title of the person signing the Bid]

## **Annex – C-2**

**Signature of the person named above:** *[insert signature of person whose name and capacity are shown above]*

**Date signed** *[insert date of signing]* **day of** *[insert month]*, *[insert year]*

- \*: In the case of the Bid submitted by a Joint Venture specify the name of the Joint Venture as Bidder.
- \*\* Person signing the Bid shall have the power of attorney given by the Bidder. The power of attorney shall be attached with the Bid Schedules.



**Note:** (MUST BE DULY FILLED, COMPLETED AND SUBMITTED ALONGWITH FINANCIAL BID ON FIRM'S LETTER HEAD)

## **Letter of Bid - Financial Proposal**

*INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS: DELETE THIS BOX ONCE YOU HAVE COMPLETED THE DOCUMENT*

*Place this Letter of Bid - Financial Proposal in the second envelope marked "FINANCIAL PROPOSAL".*

*The Bidder must prepare the Letter of Bid - Financial Proposal on stationery with its letterhead clearly showing the Bidder's complete name and business address.*

*Note: All italicized text is to help Bidders in preparing this form.*

**Date of this Bid submission:** *[insert date (as day, month and year) of Bid submission]*

**Tender No.:** *[insert number of bidding process]*

**To:** *[insert complete name of Procuring Agency]*

We, the undersigned Bidder, hereby submit the second part of our Bid, the Financial Proposal

In submitting our Financial Proposal we make the following additional declarations:

- (a) **Bid Validity Period:** Our Bid shall be valid for the period specified in BDS 18 (as amended, if applicable) from the date fixed for the bid submission deadline specified in BDS 27 (as amended, if applicable), and it shall remain binding upon us and may be accepted at any time before the expiration of that period;
- (b) **Total Price:** The total price of our Bid, excluding any discounts offered in item (c) below is:

In case of only one lot, the total price of the Bid is *[insert the total price of the bid in words and figures, indicating the various amounts and the respective currencies]*;

In case of multiple lots, the total price of each lot is *[insert the total price of each lot in words and figures, indicating the various amounts and the respective currencies]*;

In case of multiple lots, total price of all lots (sum of all lots) *[insert the total price of all lots in words and figures, indicating the various amounts and the respective currencies]*;

- (c) **Discounts:** The discounts offered and the methodology for their application are:
  - (i) The discounts offered are: *[Specify in detail each discount offered]*
  - (ii) The exact method of calculations to determine the net price after

## **Annex – D-1**

- (iii) application of discounts is shown below: *[Specify in detail the method that shall be used to apply the discounts]*;
- (d) **Commissions, gratuities and fees:** We have paid, or will pay the following commissions, gratuities, or fees with respect to the bidding process or execution of the Contract: *[insert complete name of each Recipient, its full address, the reason for which each commission or gratuity was paid and the amount and currency of each such commission or gratuity]*.

| Name of Recipient | Address | Reason | Amount |
|-------------------|---------|--------|--------|
|                   |         |        |        |
|                   |         |        |        |
|                   |         |        |        |

(If none has been paid or is to be paid, indicate “none.”)

- (e) **Binding Contract:** We understand that this Bid, together with your written acceptance thereof included in your Letter of Acceptance, shall constitute a binding contract between us, until a formal contract is prepared and executed.

**Name of the Bidder:** *\*[insert complete name of the Bidder]*

**Name of the person duly authorized to sign the Bid on behalf of the Bidder:**

**\*\*** *[insert complete name of person duly authorized to sign the Bid]*

**Title of the person signing the Bid:** *[insert complete title of the person signing the Bid]*

**Signature of the person named above:** *[insert signature of person whose name and capacity are shown above]*

**Date signed** *[insert date of signing]* day of *[insert month]*, *[insert year]*

**\*:** In the case of the Bid submitted by a Joint Venture specify the name of the Joint Venture as Bidder.

**\*\*:** Person signing the Bid shall have the power of attorney given by the Bidder. The power of attorney shall be attached with the Bid Schedules.

**Note:- (MUST BE SUBMITTED ALONGWITH TECHNICAL BID ON FIRMS LETTER HEAD)****Bidder Information Form**

*[The Bidder shall fill in this Form in accordance with the instructions indicated below. No alterations to its format shall be permitted and no substitutions shall be accepted.]*

**Date:** *[insert date (as day, month and year) of Bid submission]*

**Tender No.:** *[insert number of Bidding process]*

Page \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ pages

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. Bidder's Name <i>[insert Bidder's legal name]</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 2. In case of JV, legal name of each member : <i>[insert legal name of each member in JV]</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 3. Bidder's actual or intended country of registration: <i>[insert actual or intended country of registration]</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 4. Bidder's year of registration: <i>[insert Bidder's year of registration]</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 5. Bidder's Address in country of registration: <i>[insert Bidder's legal address in country of registration]</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 6. Bidder's Authorized Representative Information Name:<br><br><i>[insert Authorized Representative's name]</i><br>Address: <i>[insert Authorized Representative's Address]</i><br>Telephone/Fax numbers: <i>[insert Authorized Representative's telephone/fax numbers]</i><br>Email Address: <i>[insert Authorized Representative's email address]</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 7. Attached are copies of original documents of <i>[check the box(es) of the attached original documents]</i><br><br><input type="checkbox"/> <i>Articles of Incorporation (or equivalent documents of constitution or association), and/or documents of registration of the legal entity named above.</i><br><br><input type="checkbox"/> <i>In case of JV, letter of intent to form JV or JV agreement, in accordance with ITB 3.4.</i><br><br><input type="checkbox"/> <i>Establishing that the Bidder is not under the supervision of the Procuring Agency</i> |
| 8. <i>Included are the organizational chart, a list of Board of Directors, and the beneficial ownership.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |

**Note:- (MUST BE SUBMITTED BY THE BIDDER IN CASE OF JV ALONGWITH TECHNICAL BID)**

## **Bidder's JV Members Information Form**

*[The Bidder shall fill in this Form in accordance with the instructions indicated below. The following table shall be filled in for the Bidder and for each member of a Joint Venture].*

**Date:** *[insert date (as day, month and year) of Bid submission]*

**RFB No.:** *[insert number of RFB process]*

Page \_\_\_ of \_\_\_ pages

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. Bidder's Name: <i>[insert Bidder's legal name]</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 2. Bidder's JV Member's name: <i>[insert JV's Member legal name]</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 3. Bidder's JV Member's country of registration: <i>[insert JV's Member country of registration]</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 4. Bidder's JV Member's year of registration: <i>[insert JV's Member year of registration]</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 5. Bidder's JV Member's legal address in country of registration: <i>[insert JV's Member legal address in country of registration]</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 6. Bidder's JV Member's authorized representative information<br><br>Name: <i>[insert name of JV's Member authorized representative]</i><br><br>Address: <i>[insert address of JV's Member authorized representative]</i><br><br>Telephone/Fax numbers: <i>[insert telephone/fax numbers of JV's Member authorized representative]</i><br><br>Email Address: <i>[insert email address of JV's Member authorized representative]</i> |
| 7. Attached are copies of original documents of <i>[check the box(es) of the attached original documents]</i><br><br><input type="checkbox"/> Articles of Incorporation (or equivalent documents of constitution or association), and/or registration documents of the legal entity named above, in accordance with ITB 4.4.                                                                                                        |
| 8. Included are the organizational chart, a list of Board of Directors, and the beneficial ownership.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |

## **Price Schedule Forms**

*[The Bidder shall fill in these Price Schedule Forms in accordance with the instructions indicated. The list of line items in column 1 of the Price Schedules shall coincide with the List of Goods and Related Services specified by the Purchaser in the Schedule of Requirements.]*



## Annex-G-1

NOTE: (MUST BE SUBMITTED ALONGWITH FINANCIAL BID DUELY FILLED AND COMPLETED FOR THE QUOTED ITEMS)

[illegible]

**Note: All prices are inclusive of taxes, handling and allied charges at DDP as mentioned in schedule of requirement**

**Name, Stamp and signature of the bidder**

## **Form of Bid Security**

### **(Bank Guarantee)**

*[The bank shall fill in this Bank Guarantee Form in accordance with the instructions indicated.]*

*[Guarantor letterhead or SWIFT identifier code]*

**Beneficiary:** *[Purchaser to insert its name and address]*

**No.:** *[Purchaser to insert reference number for the Request for Bids]*

**Date:** *[Insert date of issue]*

**BID GUARANTEE No.:** *[Insert guarantee reference number]*

**Guarantor:** *[Insert name and address of place of issue, unless indicated in the letterhead]*

We have been informed that \_\_\_\_\_ *[insert name of the Bidder, which in the case of a joint venture shall be the name of the joint venture (whether legally constituted or prospective) or the names of all members thereof]* (hereinafter called "the Applicant") has submitted or will submit to the Beneficiary its Bid (hereinafter called "the Bid") for the execution of \_\_\_\_\_ under Request for Bids No. \_\_\_\_\_ ("the RFB").

Furthermore, we understand that, according to the Beneficiary's conditions, Bids must be supported by a Bid guarantee.

At the request of the Applicant, we, as Guarantor, hereby irrevocably undertake to pay the Beneficiary any sum or sums not exceeding in total an amount of \_\_\_\_ (\_\_\_\_) upon receipt by us of the Beneficiary's complying demand, supported by the Beneficiary's statement, whether in the demand itself or a separate signed document accompanying or identifying the demand, stating that either the Applicant:

- (a) has withdrawn its Bid during the period of Bid validity set forth in the Applicant's Letter of Bid ("the Bid Validity Period"), or any extension thereto provided by the Applicant; or
- (b) having been notified of the acceptance of its Bid by the Beneficiary during the Bid Validity Period or any extension thereto provided by the Applicant, (i) has failed to sign the contract agreement, or (ii) has failed to furnish the performance security, in accordance with the Instructions to Bidders ("ITB") of the Beneficiary's bidding document.

This guarantee will expire: (a) if the Applicant is the successful Bidder, upon our receipt of copies of the Contract agreement signed by the Applicant and the performance security issued to the Beneficiary in relation to such Contract agreement; or (b) if the Applicant is not the successful Bidder, upon the earlier of (i) our receipt of a copy of the Beneficiary's notification to the Applicant of the results of the Bidding process; or (ii) twenty-eight days after the end of the Bid Validity Period.

Consequently, any demand for payment under this guarantee must be received by us at the office indicated above on or before that date.

\_\_\_\_\_  
[Signature(s)]

*Note: All italicized text is for use in preparing this form and shall be deleted from the final product.*

## Annex – I

NOTE:- (MUST BE FILLED AND SUBMITTED ON MANUFACTURERS LETTER HEAD ALONGWITH TECHNICAL BID WHEN SPECIFICALLY REQUIRED IN TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS)

### Manufacturer's Authorization

*[The Bidder shall require the Manufacturer to fill in this Form in accordance with the instructions indicated. This letter of authorization should be on the letterhead of the Manufacturer and should be signed by a person with the proper authority to sign documents that are binding on the Manufacturer. The Bidder shall include it in its Bid, if so indicated in the BDS.]*

Date: *[insert date (as day, month and year) of Bid submission]*

No.: *[insert tender number]*

To: *[insert complete name of Procuring Agency]*

#### WHEREAS

We *[insert complete name of Manufacturer]*, who are official manufacturers of *[insert type of goods manufactured]*, having factories at *[insert full address of Manufacturer's factories]*, do hereby authorize *[insert complete name of Bidder]* to submit a Bid the purpose of which is to provide the following Goods, manufactured by us *[insert name and or brief description of the Goods]*, and to subsequently negotiate and sign the Contract.

We hereby extend our full guarantee and warranty in accordance with Clause 18 of the General Conditions of Contract, with respect to the Goods offered by the above firm.

Signed: *[insert signature(s) of authorized representative(s) of the Manufacturer]*

Name: *[insert complete name(s) of authorized representative(s) of the Manufacturer]*

Title: *[insert title]*

Dated on \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ *[insert date of signing]*

**Note: (MUST BE COMPLETELY FILLED FOR QUOTED ITEMS AND SUBMITTED ALONGWITH TECHNICAL BID ON FIRM'S LETTER HEAD)**

[illegible]

We hereby certify that goods shall be brand new, free of any defects and in conformity with drawings, standards and technical specifications/ requirements mentioned in bidding documents for the items quoted by us.

Name, Stamp and signature of the bidder

## **Form of Contract**

THIS AGREEMENT made the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 20\_\_ between [*name and address of Procuring Agency*] of Pakistan (hereinafter called “the Procuring Agency”) of the one part and [*name of Supplier*] of [*city and country of Supplier*] (hereinafter called “the Supplier”) of the other part:

WHEREAS the Procuring Agency invited Bids for certain goods and related services, -viz., [*brief description of goods and services*] and has accepted a Bid by the Supplier for the supply of those goods and related services in the sum of [*contract price in words and figures*] (hereinafter called “the Contract Price”).

**NOW THIS CONTRACT WITNESSETH AS FOLLOWS:**

1. In this Contract words and expressions shall have the same meanings as are respectively assigned to them in the Conditions of Contract referred to.
2. The following documents shall be deemed to form and be read and construed as part of this Contract, In the event of any ambiguity or conflict between the Contract Documents listed below, the order of precedence shall be the order in which the Contract Documents are listed below:-
  - (a) This form of Contract;
  - (b) the Form of Bid and the Price Schedule submitted by the Bidder;
  - (c) the Schedule of Requirements;
  - (d) the Technical Specifications;
  - (e) the Special Conditions of Contract;
  - (f) the General Conditions of the Contract;
  - (g) the Procuring Agency’s Letter of Acceptance; and
  - (h) [*add here: any other documents*]
3. In consideration of the payments to be made by the Procuring Agency to the Supplier as hereinafter mentioned, the Supplier hereby covenants with the Procuring Agency to provide the goods and related services and to remedy defects therein in conformity in all respects with the provisions of the Contract.
4. The Procuring Agency hereby covenants to pay the Supplier in consideration of the provision of the goods and related services and the remedying of defects therein, the Contract Price or such other sum as may become payable under the provisions of the contract at the times and in the manner prescribed by the contract.

IN WITNESS whereof the parties hereto have caused this Contract to be executed in accordance with their respective laws the day and year first above written.

Signed, sealed, delivered by \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ (for the Procuring Agency)

Witness to the signatures of the Procuring Agency:.....

Signed, sealed, delivered by \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ (for the Procuring Agency)

Witness to the signatures of the Supplier: .....

## Performance Security (or guarantee) Form

To: *[name of Procuring Agency]*

WHEREAS *[name of Supplier]* (hereinafter called “the Supplier”) has undertaken, in pursuance of Contract No. *[reference number of the contract]* dated *[insert date]* to delivery *[description of goods and services]* (hereinafter called “the Contract”).

AND WHEREAS it has been stipulated by you in the said Contract that the Supplier shall furnish you with a Bank Guarantee by a reputable bank for the sum specified therein as security for compliance with the Supplier’s performance obligations in accordance with the Contract.

AND WHEREAS we have agreed to give the Supplier a guarantee:

THEREFORE, WE hereby affirm that we are Guarantors and responsible to you, on behalf of the Supplier, up to a total of *[amount of the guarantee in words and figures]*, and we undertake to pay you, upon your first written demand declaring the Supplier to be in default under the Contract and without cavil or argument, any sum or sums within the limits of *[amount of guarantee]* as aforesaid, without your needing to prove or to show grounds or reasons for your demand or the sum specified therein.

This guarantee is valid until the: *[insert date]*

Signature and seal of the Guarantors

---

*[name of bank or financial institution]*

---

*[address]*

---

*[date]*

## Integrity Pact

**DECLARATION OF FEES, COMMISSION AND BROKERAGE ETC. PAYABLE BY THE SUPPLIERS OF GOODS, SERVICES & WORKS IN CONTRACTS WORTH RS.10.00 MILLION OR MORE**

## Contract

**Value:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**Contract Title:**\_\_\_\_\_

[Name of Supplier] hereby declares that it has not obtained or induced the procurement of any contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit from Government of Pakistan or any administrative subdivision or agency thereof or any other entity owned or controlled by it (GoP) through any corrupt business practice.

Without limiting the generality of the foregoing [Name of Supplier] represents and warrants that it has fully declared the brokerage, commission, fee etc. paid or payable to anyone and not given or agreed to give and shall not give or agree to give to anyone within or outside Pakistan either directly or indirectly through any natural or juridical person, including its affiliate, agent, associate, broker, consultant, director, promoter, shareholder, sponsor or subsidiary, any commission, gratification, bribe, finder's fee or kickback, whether described as consultations fee or otherwise, with the object of obtaining or inducing the procurement of a contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit in whatsoever form from GoP, except that which has been expressly declared pursuant hereto.

[Name of Supplier] certifies that it has made and will make full disclosure of all agreements and arrangements with all persons in respect of or related to the transaction with GoP and has not taken any action or will not take any action to circumvent the above declaration, representative or warranty.

[Name of Supplier] accepts full responsibility and strict liability for making and false declaration, not making full disclosure, misrepresenting fact or taking any action likely to defeat the purpose of this declaration, representation and warranty. It agrees that any contract, right interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit obtained or procured as aforesaid shall, without prejudice to any other right and remedies available to GoP under any law, contract or other instrument, be voidable at the option of GoP.

Notwithstanding any rights and remedies exercised by GoP in this regard, [Name of Supplier] agrees to indemnify GoP for any loss or damage incurred by it on account of its corrupt business practices and further pay compensation to GoP in an amount equivalent to ten times the sum of any commission, gratification, bribe, finder's fee or kickback given by [Name of Supplier] as aforesaid for the purpose of obtaining or inducing the procurement of any contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit in whatsoever form from GoP.

[Buyer]

Seller/Supplier

## Annex – N

### **FAIR PRICE CERTIFICATE**

**(On Firm's Letter Head)**

We M/s \_\_\_\_\_ hereby certify that prices quoted by us against Tender Enquiry No. \_\_\_\_\_ dated \_\_\_\_\_ are the lowest and most competitive as generally applicable to all other buyers and/or sold through our agents as per prevailing international market as on the date of quote and break up of our quoted prices are as under for analysis purpose:

| In case of Market Item   | In case of Manufacturing Item | Remarks                                                                                                                            |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Market Price             | Raw Material Cost             | In case same item supplied to other Government Departments, then reference of same for comparison.                                 |
| Taxes                    | Production Cost               | OR<br>Price is according to list issued by Government Controlled Regulatory Authority like OGRA, Pakistan Steel Mills Karachi etc. |
| Transportation / Packing | Transportation / Packing      |                                                                                                                                    |
| Misc Charges (detail)    | Misc Charges (detail)         |                                                                                                                                    |
| Profit Margin            | Profit Margin                 |                                                                                                                                    |
| Total Quoted Price       | Total Quoted Price            |                                                                                                                                    |

We certify that if it is established at any stage that our quoted prices were higher, we shall be held responsible and agree to pay immediately the differential to Pakistan Railways.

Authorized Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Designation: \_\_\_\_\_

Company Seal: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**Note: The provisions of this document are to be taken in line with updated provisions on EPADS 2.0.**



Following special terms and conditions will govern for the corresponding items. Bidders are advised to check if their desired items have special terms and conditions and accordingly check those special terms and conditions by clicking the link next to the corresponding items. (If the link doesn't work, contact PEM office at DSW). These special terms and conditions will have precedent over general bidding document for the corresponding items.

| Sr. No. | Item Name                                                                                                                                                                        | Terms & Conditions   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1       | Alluminium Profile                                                                                                                                                               | <a href="#">Link</a> | <a href="https://docs.google.com/document/d/13Uephzq3JuXmIR4CdK3N77fkFnHZBhYx/edit?usp=drive_link&amp;oid=111675815965799048172&amp;rtpof=true&amp;sd=true">https://docs.google.com/document/d/13Uephzq3JuXmIR4CdK3N77fkFnHZBhYx/edit?usp=drive_link&amp;oid=111675815965799048172&amp;rtpof=true&amp;sd=true</a> |
| 2       | Bakelite<br>ACP<br>Ply wood                                                                                                                                                      | <a href="#">Link</a> | <a href="https://docs.google.com/document/d/1AtBeFy39MU_8xGuYTOkY3UKsQ8CUAYVg/edit?usp=drive_link&amp;oid=111675815965799048172&amp;rtpof=true&amp;sd=true">https://docs.google.com/document/d/1AtBeFy39MU_8xGuYTOkY3UKsQ8CUAYVg/edit?usp=drive_link&amp;oid=111675815965799048172&amp;rtpof=true&amp;sd=true</a> |
| 3       | blue tapsty                                                                                                                                                                      | <a href="#">Link</a> | <a href="https://docs.google.com/document/d/1p91k0P-du5IH-r5AxiNnVTn2ScuV92gP/edit?usp=drive_link&amp;oid=111675815965799048172&amp;rtpof=true&amp;sd=true">https://docs.google.com/document/d/1p91k0P-du5IH-r5AxiNnVTn2ScuV92gP/edit?usp=drive_link&amp;oid=111675815965799048172&amp;rtpof=true&amp;sd=true</a> |
| 4       | BOLTS<br>NUTS<br>LOCKS<br>LINNER<br>WASHER                                                                                                                                       | <a href="#">Link</a> | <a href="https://docs.google.com/document/d/1n5IPG9IC_PiOoH1uosFHzS6ZkXGMicfE/edit?usp=drive_link&amp;oid=111675815965799048172&amp;rtpof=true&amp;sd=true">https://docs.google.com/document/d/1n5IPG9IC_PiOoH1uosFHzS6ZkXGMicfE/edit?usp=drive_link&amp;oid=111675815965799048172&amp;rtpof=true&amp;sd=true</a> |
| 5       | BRAKE BEAM                                                                                                                                                                       | <a href="#">Link</a> | <a href="https://docs.google.com/document/d/17zsb9xVyzTIDnHrxVamZH6cOCoiciGd/edit?usp=drive_link&amp;oid=111675815965799048172&amp;rtpof=true&amp;sd=true">https://docs.google.com/document/d/17zsb9xVyzTIDnHrxVamZH6cOCoiciGd/edit?usp=drive_link&amp;oid=111675815965799048172&amp;rtpof=true&amp;sd=true</a>   |
| 6       | Channel                                                                                                                                                                          | <a href="#">Link</a> | <a href="https://docs.google.com/document/d/1U7YaL2Zc-1rRD3aAbfhZeB3KAs64uoSF/edit?usp=drive_link&amp;oid=111675815965799048172&amp;rtpof=true&amp;sd=true">https://docs.google.com/document/d/1U7YaL2Zc-1rRD3aAbfhZeB3KAs64uoSF/edit?usp=drive_link&amp;oid=111675815965799048172&amp;rtpof=true&amp;sd=true</a> |
| 7       | chrome bricks<br>sleeve bricks                                                                                                                                                   | <a href="#">Link</a> | <a href="https://docs.google.com/document/d/1U_nU1izgJkcVv0EwTaOqtzN_Yxty86-M/edit?usp=drive_link&amp;oid=111675815965799048172&amp;rtpof=true&amp;sd=true">https://docs.google.com/document/d/1U_nU1izgJkcVv0EwTaOqtzN_Yxty86-M/edit?usp=drive_link&amp;oid=111675815965799048172&amp;rtpof=true&amp;sd=true</a> |
| 8       | Dust Bin Assy                                                                                                                                                                    | <a href="#">Link</a> | <a href="https://docs.google.com/document/d/1GqHcUq6LZrafhuklrssUaAyjbhZlSMjR/edit?usp=drive_link&amp;oid=111675815965799048172&amp;rtpof=true&amp;sd=true">https://docs.google.com/document/d/1GqHcUq6LZrafhuklrssUaAyjbhZlSMjR/edit?usp=drive_link&amp;oid=111675815965799048172&amp;rtpof=true&amp;sd=true</a> |
| 9       | Electrode                                                                                                                                                                        | <a href="#">Link</a> | <a href="https://docs.google.com/document/d/1fje5Ual-FqFhZvIXEZiKacAP0CpPNNPM/edit?usp=drive_link&amp;oid=111675815965799048172&amp;rtpof=true&amp;sd=true">https://docs.google.com/document/d/1fje5Ual-FqFhZvIXEZiKacAP0CpPNNPM/edit?usp=drive_link&amp;oid=111675815965799048172&amp;rtpof=true&amp;sd=true</a> |
| 10      | FOAM SHEET                                                                                                                                                                       | <a href="#">Link</a> | <a href="https://docs.google.com/document/d/1uyQg-y-pmpXvhROI6_fwOVXjIMPoOW2C/edit?usp=drive_link&amp;oid=111675815965799048172&amp;rtpof=true&amp;sd=true">https://docs.google.com/document/d/1uyQg-y-pmpXvhROI6_fwOVXjIMPoOW2C/edit?usp=drive_link&amp;oid=111675815965799048172&amp;rtpof=true&amp;sd=true</a> |
| 11      | Frame Locating Pin Assembly<br>Bar Locating Pin assembly<br>Axle Box<br>Locating pin assy                                                                                        | <a href="#">Link</a> | <a href="https://docs.google.com/document/d/18qewOneDKOsBnOuljpR3Fg_hXI5tJyHr/edit?usp=drive_link&amp;oid=111675815965799048172&amp;rtpof=true&amp;sd=true">https://docs.google.com/document/d/18qewOneDKOsBnOuljpR3Fg_hXI5tJyHr/edit?usp=drive_link&amp;oid=111675815965799048172&amp;rtpof=true&amp;sd=true</a> |
| 12      | Friction Ring TSKZ Bogie<br>Friction Ring CRC Bogie                                                                                                                              | <a href="#">Link</a> | <a href="https://docs.google.com/document/d/1ZUHRIVJqx-ugJfiogfRHmucaEDItNy0R/edit?usp=drive_link&amp;oid=111675815965799048172&amp;rtpof=true&amp;sd=true">https://docs.google.com/document/d/1ZUHRIVJqx-ugJfiogfRHmucaEDItNy0R/edit?usp=drive_link&amp;oid=111675815965799048172&amp;rtpof=true&amp;sd=true</a> |
| 13      | LCR INNER<br>LCR OUTER                                                                                                                                                           | <a href="#">Link</a> | <a href="https://docs.google.com/document/d/1ZMr7gfqynW-8N_c9SstFu_mUCifqc8Th/edit?usp=drive_link&amp;oid=111675815965799048172&amp;rtpof=true&amp;sd=true">https://docs.google.com/document/d/1ZMr7gfqynW-8N_c9SstFu_mUCifqc8Th/edit?usp=drive_link&amp;oid=111675815965799048172&amp;rtpof=true&amp;sd=true</a> |
| 14      | Leveling Valve Left & Right<br>Adjusting Rod Assembly for<br>leveling Valve                                                                                                      | <a href="#">Link</a> | <a href="https://docs.google.com/document/d/1F3CABVFjGXUuo23mhUACBCy2waX4IPr8/edit?usp=drive_link&amp;oid=111675815965799048172&amp;rtpof=true&amp;sd=true">https://docs.google.com/document/d/1F3CABVFjGXUuo23mhUACBCy2waX4IPr8/edit?usp=drive_link&amp;oid=111675815965799048172&amp;rtpof=true&amp;sd=true</a> |
| 15      | Rubber Item                                                                                                                                                                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 16      | Rubber Vestibule<br>Air Hose Pipe                                                                                                                                                | <a href="#">Link</a> | <a href="https://docs.google.com/document/d/1v6-hgb8CgxAzgvgqKwEknPPEw3EGOvsZ/edit?usp=drive_link&amp;oid=111675815965799048172&amp;rtpof=true&amp;sd=true">https://docs.google.com/document/d/1v6-hgb8CgxAzgvgqKwEknPPEw3EGOvsZ/edit?usp=drive_link&amp;oid=111675815965799048172&amp;rtpof=true&amp;sd=true</a> |
| 17      | Traction rod assembly<br>Lateral buffer<br>Bottom Plate<br>Locking Guard Plate<br>Locking Plate<br>Dust Guard ring<br>Modified Shim Plate<br>Bottom Locating Seat Plate<br>rubbi | <a href="#">Link</a> | <a href="https://docs.google.com/document/d/1m5nDVMr-YWPvjvZAJCWYKd--4exGKLVJ/edit?usp=drive_link&amp;oid=111675815965799048172&amp;rtpof=true&amp;sd=true">https://docs.google.com/document/d/1m5nDVMr-YWPvjvZAJCWYKd--4exGKLVJ/edit?usp=drive_link&amp;oid=111675815965799048172&amp;rtpof=true&amp;sd=true</a> |
| 18      | Wash hand basin with cabinet<br>Wash hand basin CT                                                                                                                               | <a href="#">Link</a> | <a href="https://docs.google.com/document/d/1uEgXNuCcCcrMLdMVoW62d0Xpw_AdCEvT/edit?usp=drive_link&amp;oid=111675815965799048172&amp;rtpof=true&amp;sd=true">https://docs.google.com/document/d/1uEgXNuCcCcrMLdMVoW62d0Xpw_AdCEvT/edit?usp=drive_link&amp;oid=111675815965799048172&amp;rtpof=true&amp;sd=true</a> |
| 19      | Side bearer                                                                                                                                                                      | <a href="#">Link</a> | <a href="https://docs.google.com/document/d/13Uephzq3JuXmIR4CdK3N77fkFnHZBhYx/edit?usp=drive_link&amp;oid=111675815965799048172&amp;rtpof=true&amp;sd=true">https://docs.google.com/document/d/13Uephzq3JuXmIR4CdK3N77fkFnHZBhYx/edit?usp=drive_link&amp;oid=111675815965799048172&amp;rtpof=true&amp;sd=true</a> |

[MS Sheet Evaluation Criteria](#)  
[General Evaluation Criteria](#)

[https://docs.google.com/document/d/1pEnfHG7CD1UAmkbgA5TZGBRCuHWN1gXB/edit?usp=drive\\_link&oid=104592909738414768894&rtpof=true&sd=true](https://docs.google.com/document/d/1pEnfHG7CD1UAmkbgA5TZGBRCuHWN1gXB/edit?usp=drive_link&oid=104592909738414768894&rtpof=true&sd=true)  
[https://docs.google.com/document/d/1\\_ODPUMG1iqcm58\\_L5CiozKcNhAfjvufE/edit?usp=drive\\_link&oid=104592909738414768894&rtpof=true&sd=true](https://docs.google.com/document/d/1_ODPUMG1iqcm58_L5CiozKcNhAfjvufE/edit?usp=drive_link&oid=104592909738414768894&rtpof=true&sd=true)

# CONSTRUCTION EXPERIENCE

Form EXP - 4.1

## General Construction Experience

Bidder's Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

JV Member's Name \_\_\_\_\_

Bid Reference No. (if any) and title: \_\_\_\_\_

Page \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ pages

| Starting<br>Year | Ending<br>Year | Contract Identification                                                                                                                                         | Role of<br>Bidder |
|------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
|                  |                | Contract name: _____<br>Brief Description of the Works performed by the Bidder: _____<br>Amount of contract: _____<br>Name of EMPLOYER: _____<br>Address: _____ |                   |
|                  |                | Contract name: _____<br>Brief Description of the Works performed by the Bidder: _____<br>Amount of contract: _____<br>Name of EMPLOYER: _____<br>Address: _____ |                   |
|                  |                | Contract name: _____<br>Brief Description of the Works performed by the Bidder: _____<br>Amount of contract: _____<br>Name of EMPLOYER: _____<br>Address: _____ |                   |

Form EXP - 4.2(a)  
Specific Construction and Contract Management Experience

Bidder's Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

JV Member's Name \_\_\_\_\_

Bid Reference No. (if any) and title: \_\_\_\_\_

Page \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ pages

| Similar Contract No.                                                                | Information                                  |                                          |                                                   |                                            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Contract Identification                                                             |                                              |                                          |                                                   |                                            |
| Award date                                                                          |                                              |                                          |                                                   |                                            |
| Completion date                                                                     |                                              |                                          |                                                   |                                            |
| Role in Contract                                                                    | Prime Contractor<br><input type="checkbox"/> | Member in JV<br><input type="checkbox"/> | Management Contractor<br><input type="checkbox"/> | Sub-contractor<br><input type="checkbox"/> |
| Total Contract Amount                                                               | PKR equivalent                               |                                          |                                                   |                                            |
| If member in a JV or sub-contractor, specify participation in total Contract amount |                                              |                                          |                                                   |                                            |
| EMPLOYER's Name:                                                                    |                                              |                                          |                                                   |                                            |
| Address:                                                                            |                                              |                                          |                                                   |                                            |
| Telephone/fax number                                                                |                                              |                                          |                                                   |                                            |
| E-mail:                                                                             |                                              |                                          |                                                   |                                            |

Form EXP - 4.2(a) (cont.)  
Specific Construction and Contract Management Experience (cont.)

| Similar Contract No.                                                               | Information |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Description of the similarity in accordance with Sub-Factor 4.2(a) of Section III: |             |
| 1. Amount                                                                          |             |
| 2. Physical size of required works items                                           |             |
| 3. Complexity                                                                      |             |
| 4. Methods/Technology                                                              |             |
| 5. Construction rate for key activities                                            |             |
| 6. Other Characteristics                                                           |             |

Form EXP - 4.2(b)  
Construction Experience in Key Activities

Bidder's Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Bidder's JV Member Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Sub-contractor's Name (if any): \_\_\_\_\_

Bid Reference No. (if any) and title: \_\_\_\_\_

Page \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ pages

All Sub-contractors for key activities must complete the information and Qualification Criteria and Requirements, Sub-Factor 4.2.

1. Key Activity No One: \_\_\_\_\_

| <b>Information</b>                                                                                                       |                                              |                                          |                                                   |                                            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Contract Identification                                                                                                  |                                              |                                          |                                                   |                                            |
| Award date                                                                                                               |                                              |                                          |                                                   |                                            |
| Completion date                                                                                                          |                                              |                                          |                                                   |                                            |
| Role in Contract                                                                                                         | Prime Contractor<br><input type="checkbox"/> | Member in JV<br><input type="checkbox"/> | Management Contractor<br><input type="checkbox"/> | Sub-contractor<br><input type="checkbox"/> |
| Total Contract Amount                                                                                                    | PKR equivalent                               |                                          |                                                   |                                            |
| Quantity (Volume, number or rate of production, as applicable) performed under the contract per year or part of the year | Total quantity in the contract<br>(i)        | Percentage participation<br>(ii)         | Actual Quantity Performed<br>(i) x (ii)           |                                            |
| Year 1                                                                                                                   |                                              |                                          |                                                   |                                            |
| Year 2                                                                                                                   |                                              |                                          |                                                   |                                            |
| Year 3                                                                                                                   |                                              |                                          |                                                   |                                            |
| Year 4                                                                                                                   |                                              |                                          |                                                   |                                            |
| EMPLOYER's Name:                                                                                                         |                                              |                                          |                                                   |                                            |
| Address:                                                                                                                 |                                              |                                          |                                                   |                                            |
| Telephone/fax number                                                                                                     |                                              |                                          |                                                   |                                            |

|         |                    |
|---------|--------------------|
|         | <b>Information</b> |
| E-mail: |                    |

2. Activity No. Two

3. ....

|                                                                   |                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
|                                                                   | <b>Information</b> |
| Description of the key activities in accordance with Section III: |                    |
|                                                                   |                    |
|                                                                   |                    |
|                                                                   |                    |
|                                                                   |                    |
|                                                                   |                    |

Form EXP - 4.2 (c)  
Specific Experience in Managing ES aspects

*[The following table shall be filled in for contracts performed by the Bidder, and each member of a Joint Venture]*

Bidder's Name: *[insert full name]*

Date: *[insert day, month, year]*

Joint Venture Member Name: *[insert full name]*

Bid Reference No. (if any) and title: *[insert ICB/NCB number and title]*

Page *[insert page number]* of *[insert total number]* pages

1. Key Requirement no 1 in accordance with 4.2 (c): \_\_\_\_\_

|                                |                                              |                                          |                                                   |                                           |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Contract Identification        |                                              |                                          |                                                   |                                           |
| Award date                     |                                              |                                          |                                                   |                                           |
| Completion date                |                                              |                                          |                                                   |                                           |
| Role in Contract               | Prime Contractor<br><input type="checkbox"/> | Member in JV<br><input type="checkbox"/> | Management Contractor<br><input type="checkbox"/> | Subcontractor<br><input type="checkbox"/> |
| Total Contract Amount          |                                              |                                          | PKR                                               |                                           |
| Details of relevant experience |                                              |                                          |                                                   |                                           |

2. Key Requirement no 2 in accordance with 4.2 (c): \_\_\_\_\_
3. Key Requirement no 3 in accordance with 4.2 (c): \_\_\_\_\_
4. [PA define key requirements]

## Contractor's Representative and Key Personnel Schedule

Bidders should provide the names and details of the suitably qualified Contractor's Representative and Key Personnel to perform the Contract. The data on their experience should be supplied using the Form PER-2 below for each candidate.

### Contractor' Representative and Key Personnel

|           |                                                  |                                                                                                   |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>1.</b> | <b>Title of position:</b>                        |                                                                                                   |
|           | <b>Name of candidate:</b>                        |                                                                                                   |
|           | <b>Duration of appointment:</b>                  | <i>[insert the whole period (start and end dates) for which this position will be engaged]</i>    |
|           | <b>Time commitment: for this position:</b>       | <i>[insert the number of days/week/months/ that has been scheduled for this position]</i>         |
|           | <b>Expected time schedule for this position:</b> | <i>[insert the expected time schedule for this position (e.g. attach high level Gantt chart)]</i> |
| <b>2.</b> | <b>Title of position:</b>                        |                                                                                                   |
|           | <b>Name of candidate:</b>                        |                                                                                                   |
|           | <b>Duration of appointment:</b>                  | <i>[insert the whole period (start and end dates) for which this position will be engaged]</i>    |
|           | <b>Time commitment: for this position:</b>       | <i>[insert the number of days/week/months/ that has been scheduled for this position]</i>         |
|           | <b>Expected time schedule for this position:</b> | <i>[insert the expected time schedule for this position (e.g. attach high level Gantt chart)]</i> |
| <b>3.</b> | <b>Title of position:</b>                        |                                                                                                   |
|           | <b>Name of candidate:</b>                        |                                                                                                   |
|           | <b>Duration of appointment:</b>                  | <i>[insert the whole period (start and end dates) for which this position will be engaged]</i>    |
|           | <b>Time commitment: for this position:</b>       | <i>[insert the number of days/week/months/ that has been scheduled for this position]</i>         |
|           | <b>Expected time schedule for this position:</b> | <i>[insert the expected time schedule for this position (e.g. attach high level Gantt chart)]</i> |
| <b>4.</b> | <b>Title of position:</b>                        |                                                                                                   |
|           | <b>Name of candidate:</b>                        |                                                                                                   |
|           | <b>Duration of appointment:</b>                  | <i>[insert the whole period (start and end dates) for which this position will be engaged]</i>    |

|           |                                                  |                                                                                                   |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|           | <b>Time commitment: for this position:</b>       | <i>[insert the number of days/week/months/ that has been scheduled for this position]</i>         |
|           | <b>Expected time schedule for this position:</b> | <i>[insert the expected time schedule for this position (e.g. attach high level Gantt chart)]</i> |
| <b>5.</b> | <b>Title of position:</b>                        |                                                                                                   |
|           | <b>Name of candidate</b>                         |                                                                                                   |
|           | <b>Duration of appointment:</b>                  | <i>[insert the whole period (start and end dates) for which this position will be engaged]</i>    |
|           | <b>Time commitment: for this position:</b>       | <i>[insert the number of days/week/months/ that has been scheduled for this position]</i>         |
|           | <b>Expected time schedule for this position:</b> | <i>[insert the expected time schedule for this position (e.g. attach high level Gantt chart)]</i> |
| <b>6.</b> | <b>Title of position:</b> <i>[insert title]</i>  |                                                                                                   |
|           | <b>Name of candidate</b>                         |                                                                                                   |
|           | <b>Duration of appointment:</b>                  | <i>[insert the whole period (start and end dates) for which this position will be engaged]</i>    |
|           | <b>Time commitment: for this position:</b>       | <i>[insert the number of days/week/months/ that has been scheduled for this position]</i>         |
|           | <b>Expected time schedule for this position:</b> | <i>[insert the expected time schedule for this position (e.g. attach high level Gantt chart)]</i> |

**Form PER-2:  
Resume and Declaration  
Contractor's Representative and Key Personnel**

|                       |
|-----------------------|
| <b>Name of Bidder</b> |
|-----------------------|

|                                                                  |                                                                                                   |                                               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| <b>Position [#1]:</b> <i>[title of position from Form PER-1]</i> |                                                                                                   |                                               |
| <b>Personnel information</b>                                     | <b>Name:</b>                                                                                      | <b>Date of birth:</b>                         |
|                                                                  | <b>Address:</b>                                                                                   | <b>E-mail:</b>                                |
|                                                                  | <b>Professional qualifications:</b>                                                               |                                               |
|                                                                  | <b>Academic qualifications:</b>                                                                   |                                               |
|                                                                  | <b>Language proficiency:</b> <i>[language and levels of speaking, reading and writing skills]</i> |                                               |
| <b>details</b>                                                   |                                                                                                   |                                               |
|                                                                  | <b>Address of Employer:</b>                                                                       |                                               |
|                                                                  | <b>Telephone:</b>                                                                                 | <b>Contact (manager / personnel officer):</b> |
|                                                                  | <b>Fax:</b>                                                                                       |                                               |
|                                                                  | <b>Job title:</b>                                                                                 | <b>Years with present Employer:</b>           |

Summarize professional experience in reverse chronological order. Indicate particular technical and managerial experience relevant to the project.

| Project                       | Role                                              | Duration of involvement | Relevant experience                                        |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>[main project details]</i> | <i>[role and responsibilities on the project]</i> | <i>[time in role]</i>   | <i>[describe the experience relevant to this position]</i> |
|                               |                                                   |                         |                                                            |
|                               |                                                   |                         |                                                            |
|                               |                                                   |                         |                                                            |

## Declaration

I, the undersigned [ insert either “Contractor’s Representative” or “Key Personnel” as applicable] , certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in this Form PER-2 correctly describes myself, my qualifications and my experience.

I confirm that I am available as certified in the following table and throughout the expected time schedule for this position as provided in the Bid:

| Commitment                                 | Details                                                                                                                                |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Commitment to duration of contract:</b> | [insert period (start and end dates) for which this Contractor’s Representative orKey Personnel is available to work on this contract] |
| <b>Time commitment:</b>                    | [insert period (start and end dates) for which this Contractor’s Representative orKey Personnel is available to work on this contract] |

I understand that any misrepresentation or omission in this Form may:

- (a) be taken into consideration during Bid evaluation;
- (b) result in my disqualification from participating in the Bid;
- (c) result in my dismissal from the contract.

**Name of Contractor’s Representative or Key Personnel:** [insert name]

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: (day month year): \_\_\_\_\_

**Countersignature of authorized representative of the Bidder:**

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: (day/month/year): \_\_\_\_\_

## Financial Resources

Specify proposed sources of financing, such as liquid assets, unencumbered real assets, lines of credit, and other financial means, net of current commitments, available to meet the total construction cash flow demands of the subject contract or contracts as specified in Eligibility and Qualification Criteria.

| No. | Source of financing | Amount (Eq. PKR) |
|-----|---------------------|------------------|
| 1   |                     |                  |
| 2   |                     |                  |
| 3   |                     |                  |
|     |                     |                  |

## Past Experience / Contracts

| Contracts over <i>[insert amount]</i> during the last three years: |       |      |                         |                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Procuring Agency                                                   | Value | Year | Goods/Services Supplied | Country of Destination |
|                                                                    |       |      |                         |                        |
|                                                                    |       |      |                         |                        |
|                                                                    |       |      |                         |                        |
|                                                                    |       |      |                         |                        |
|                                                                    |       |      |                         |                        |
|                                                                    |       |      |                         |                        |
|                                                                    |       |      |                         |                        |



## Historical Contract Non-Performance, and Pending Litigation and Litigation History

*[The following table shall be filled in for the Applicant and for each member of a Joint Venture]*

Applicant's Name: *[insert full name]*

Date: *[insert day, month, year]*

Joint Venture Member Name: *[insert full name]*

IFP No. and title: *[insert IFP number and title]*

Page *[insert page number]* of *[insert total number]* pages

| <input type="checkbox"/> Not debarred due to deviation from commitment of Bid Securing Declaration- <input type="checkbox"/> Not debarred due to non-performance |                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Year                                                                                                                                                             | Non-performed portion of contract     | Contract Identification                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Total Contract Amount (current value, currency, exchange rate and PKR equivalent) |
| <i>[insert year]</i>                                                                                                                                             | <i>[insert amount and percentage]</i> | Contract Identification: <i>[indicate complete contract name/ number, and any other identification]</i><br>Name of Procuring Agency: <i>[insert full name]</i><br>Address of Procuring Agency: <i>[insert street/city/country]</i><br>Reason(s) for nonperformance: <i>[indicate main reason(s)]</i> | <i>[insert amount]</i>                                                            |
| Pending Litigation, in accordance with Section III, Qualification Criteria and Requirements                                                                      |                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Pending litigation in accordance with Section III, Qualification Criteria and Requirements, Sub-Factor 2.3 as indicated below.          |                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |
| Year of dispute                                                                                                                                                  | Amount in dispute (currency)          | Contract Identification                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Total Contract Amount (currency), US\$ PKR Equivalent (exchange rate)             |

| <i>[insert year]</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <i>[insert amount]</i>                    | Contract Identification: [indicate complete contract name, number, and any other identification]<br>Name of Procuring Agency: <i>[insert full name]</i><br>Address of Procuring Agency: <i>[insert street/city/country]</i><br>Matter in dispute: <i>[indicate main issues in dispute]</i><br>Party who initiated the dispute: <i>[indicate "Procuring Agency" or "Supplier"]</i><br>Status of dispute: <i>[Indicate if it is being treated by the Adjudicator, under Arbitration or being dealt with by the Judiciary]</i> | <i>[insert amount]</i>                                                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> No consistent history of court/arbitral award decisions in accordance with Section III, Qualification Criteria and Requirements, Sub-Factor 2.4.<br><input type="checkbox"/> Consistent history of court/arbitral award decisions in accordance with Section III, Qualification Criteria and Requirements, Sub-Factor 2.4 as indicated below. |                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                         |
| <b>Year of award</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Outcome as percentage of Net Worth</b> | <b>Contract Identification</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Total Contract Amount (currency), PKR Equivalent (exchange rate)</b> |
| <i>[insert year]</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <i>[insert percentage]</i>                | Contract Identification: [indicate complete contract name, number, and any other identification]<br>Name of Procuring Agency: <i>[insert full name]</i><br>Address of Procuring Agency: <i>[insert street/city/country]</i><br>Matter in dispute: <i>[indicate main issues in dispute]</i><br>Party who initiated the dispute: <i>[indicate "Procuring Agency" or "Supplier"]</i><br>Court/ arbitral award decision: <i>[Indicate if the award decision was against the Applicant or any member of a joint venture.]y]</i>  | <i>[insert amount]</i>                                                  |

## Current Contract Commitments / Works in Progress

Bidders and each member to a JV should provide information on their current commitments on all contracts that have been awarded, or for which a letter of intent or acceptance has been received, or for contracts approaching completion, but for which an unqualified, full completion certificate has yet to be issued.

| Current Contract Commitments |                  |                                         |                                                   |                                 |                                                                         |
|------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| No.                          | Name of Contract | Employer's<br>Contact Address, Tel, Fax | Value of<br>Outstanding Work<br>[Current Eq. PKR] | Estimated<br>Completion<br>Date | Average Monthly<br>Invoicing Over Last Six<br>Months<br>[Eq. PKR/month] |
| 1                            |                  |                                         |                                                   |                                 |                                                                         |
| 2                            |                  |                                         |                                                   |                                 |                                                                         |
| 3                            |                  |                                         |                                                   |                                 |                                                                         |
| 4                            |                  |                                         |                                                   |                                 |                                                                         |
| 5                            |                  |                                         |                                                   |                                 |                                                                         |
|                              |                  |                                         |                                                   |                                 |                                                                         |

## Financial Situation and Performance

[The following table shall be filled in for the Applicant and for each member of a Joint Venture]

Applicant's Name: [insert full name]

Date: [insert day, month, year]

Joint Venture Member Name: [insert full name]

IFP No. and title: [insert IFP number and title]

Page [insert page number] of [insert total number] pages

### 1. Financial data

| Type of Financial information<br>in<br>(currency)                | Historic information for previous [insert number] years,<br>[insert in words]<br>(amount in currency, currency, exchange rate*, PKR<br>equivalent) |        |        |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--|--|
|                                                                  | Year 1                                                                                                                                             | Year 2 | Year 3 |  |  |
| Statement of Financial Position (Information from Balance Sheet) |                                                                                                                                                    |        |        |  |  |
| Total Assets (TA)                                                |                                                                                                                                                    |        |        |  |  |
| Total Liabilities (TL)                                           |                                                                                                                                                    |        |        |  |  |
| Total Equity/Net Worth (NW)                                      |                                                                                                                                                    |        |        |  |  |
| Current Assets (CA)                                              |                                                                                                                                                    |        |        |  |  |
| Current Liabilities (CL)                                         |                                                                                                                                                    |        |        |  |  |
| Working Capital (WC)                                             |                                                                                                                                                    |        |        |  |  |
| Information from Income Statement                                |                                                                                                                                                    |        |        |  |  |
| Total Revenue (TR)                                               |                                                                                                                                                    |        |        |  |  |
| Profits Before Taxes (PBT)                                       |                                                                                                                                                    |        |        |  |  |
| Cash Flow Information                                            |                                                                                                                                                    |        |        |  |  |
| Cash Flow from Operating<br>Activities                           |                                                                                                                                                    |        |        |  |  |

\* Refer ITA 14 for the exchange rate

### 3. Financial documents

The Applicant and in case of JV, members of JV shall provide copies of financial statements for [number] years pursuant Section III, Qualifications Criteria and Requirements. The financial statements shall:

- (a) reflect the financial situation of the Applicant or in case of JV member, and not an affiliated entity (such as parent company or group member).
  - (b) be independently audited or certified in accordance with local legislation.
  - (c) be complete, including all notes to the financial statements.
  - (d) correspond to accounting periods already completed and audited.
- ☐ Attached are copies of financial statements<sup>1</sup> for the [number] years required above; and complying with the requirements.

---

<sup>1</sup> If the most recent set of financial statements is for a period earlier than 12 months from the date of Application, the reason for this should be justified.

## Average Annual Turnover (Annual Sales Value)

*[The following table shall be filled in for the Applicant and for each member of a Joint Venture]*

Applicant's Name: *[insert full name]*

Date: *[insert day, month, year]*

Joint Venture Member Name: *[insert full name]*

IFP No. and title: *[insert IFP number and title]*

Page *[insert page number]* of *[insert total number]* pages

| Annual Turnover Data                    |                                                  |                                   |                |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| Year                                    | Amount<br>Currency                               | Exchange rate*<br>(If applicable) | PKR equivalent |
| <i>[indicate<br/>calendar<br/>year]</i> | <i>[insert amount and indicate<br/>currency]</i> |                                   |                |
|                                         |                                                  |                                   |                |
|                                         |                                                  |                                   |                |
|                                         |                                                  |                                   |                |
|                                         |                                                  |                                   |                |
|                                         |                                                  | Average Annual<br>Turnover **     |                |

\* Refer ITA for date and source of exchange rate.

\*\* Total PKR equivalent for all years divided by the total number of years. See Section III, Qualification Criteria and Requirements, ITA.